

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated financial statements as of and for the years
ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 and independent
auditors' report

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To Shareholders and the Board of Directors of
Banco de Crédito e Inversiones

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Banco de Crédito e Inversiones and subsidiaries (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards and instructions issued by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institution; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Chile. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Bank's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

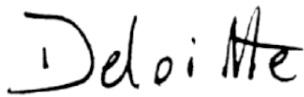
We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Banco de Crédito e Inversiones and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting standards and instructions issued by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions.

Other matters

The accompanying financial statements have been translated into English for the convenience of readers outside Chile.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Deloitte", is positioned above the date and location.

January 30, 2018
Santiago, Chile



Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016



CONTENT

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
Consolidated Statements of Income
Consolidated Statements of Other Comprehensive Income
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**BANCO DE CRÉDITO E INVERSIONES AND
SUBSIDIARIES**
Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION.....	2
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME	3
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	4
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	5
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS.....	6
NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES.....	8
NOTE 2 - ACCOUNTING CHANGES	54
NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	54
NOTE 4 - INFORMATION BY SEGMENTS.....	60
NOTE 5 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	65
NOTE 6 - TRADING PORTFOLIO FINANCIAL ASSETS.....	66
NOTE 7 - INVESTMENTS UNDER AGREEMENTS TO RESELL AND LIABILITIES UNDER AGREEMENTS TO REPURCHASE	67
NOTE 8 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING	69
NOTE 9 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO BANKS, NET.....	73
NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET.....	74
NOTE 11 - FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	81
NOTE 12 - INVESTMENTS IN OTHER COMPANIES.....	82
NOTE 13 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS	84
NOTE 14 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET.....	86
NOTE 15 - CURRENT AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX.....	89
NOTE 16 - OTHER ASSETS.....	95
NOTE 17 - BORROWINGS FROM CUSTOMERS.....	96
NOTE 18 - BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.....	97
NOTE 19 - DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	97
NOTE 20 - PROVISIONS	102
NOTE 21 - OTHER LIABILITIES.....	104
NOTE 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	104
NOTE 23 - SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	113
NOTE 24 - INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES AND INDEXATION FOR INFLATION.....	120
NOTE 25 - FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES	121
NOTE 26 - TRADING AND INVESTMENT INCOME, NET	122
NOTE 27 - FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESULTS, NET	122
NOTE 28 - PROVISIONS FOR LOAN LOSSES	123
NOTE 29 - STAFF COSTS.....	125
NOTE 30 - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	125
NOTE 31 - DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND IMPAIRMENT.....	126
NOTE 32 - OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES	127
NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES	128
NOTE 34 - ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE	138
NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT.....	143
NOTE 36 - MATURITIES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	180
NOTE 37 - FOREIGN CURRENCY	182
NOTE 38 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS.....	183

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016
(In millions of Chilean pesos - MCh\$)

	Note	As of December 31,	
		2017	2016
		MCh\$	MCh\$
ASSETS			
Cash and deposits in banks	5	1,495,732	1,577,565
Items in course of collection	5	259,977	264,265
Trading portfolio financial assets	6	2,197,716	1,267,979
Investments under agreements to resell	7	252,599	116,461
Derivative financial assets	8	1,365,738	1,360,247
Loans and receivables to banks, net	9	179,065	223,228
Loans and receivables to customers, net	10	24,130,419	21,954,346
Financial investments available for sale	11	2,531,682	2,524,500
Financial investments held to maturity	11	800	872
Investments in other companies	12	207,718	187,958
Intangible assets	13	175,897	177,516
Property, plant and equipment, net	14	270,291	279,496
Current income tax	15	14,312	34,689
Deferred income taxes	15	48,160	142,922
Other assets	16	753,290	686,174
TOTAL ASSETS		33,883,396	30,798,218
LIABILITIES			
Current accounts and demand deposits	17	9,534,124	8,194,263
Items in course of collection	5	109,341	132,507
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	7	869,438	799,844
Term deposits and savings accounts	17	10,692,346	9,957,688
Derivative financial liabilities	8	1,479,602	1,420,086
Borrowings from financial institutions	18	1,754,356	1,648,764
Debt issued	19	5,020,307	4,398,430
Other financial liabilities	19	679,379	953,246
Current income tax	15	7,480	3,442
Deferred income taxes	15	980	483
Provisions	20	274,673	263,495
Other liabilities	21	733,084	507,249
TOTAL LIABILITIES		31,155,110	28,279,497
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Attributable to equity holders of the Bank:			
Capital		2,493,420	2,276,820
Reserves		109	109
Accumulated other comprehensive income		(25,667)	3,256
Retained earnings:			
Net income from prior periods	23	-	-
Net income for the period	23	371,403	340,165
Less: Accrual for minimum dividends	23	(111,421)	(102,049)
TOTAL EQUITY OF EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE BANK		2,727,844	2,518,301
Non-controlling interest		442	420
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		2,728,286	2,518,721
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY		33,883,396	30,798,218

Notes No. 1 to No. 38 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016
(In millions of Chilean pesos - MCh\$)

		For the years ended December 31	
	Note	2017	2016
		MCh\$	MCh\$
Interest income	24	1,503,920	1,513,339
Interest expense	24	(569,092)	(608,286)
Net interest income		934,828	905,053
Fee and commission income	25	348,953	344,507
Fee and commission expense	25	(80,247)	(72,878)
Net fee and commission income		268,706	271,629
Trading and investment income, net	26	91,349	145,873
Foreign exchange results, net	27	44,215	(65,609)
Other operating income	32	41,604	28,420
Operating income		1,380,702	1,285,366
Provision for loan losses	28	(212,653)	(183,412)
OPERATING INCOME, NET OF PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES		1,168,049	1,101,954
Staff costs	29	(398,903)	(372,631)
Administrative expenses	30	(246,880)	(225,489)
Depreciation and amortization	31	(60,276)	(55,108)
Impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	31	(1,563)	(92)
Other operating expenses	32	(33,990)	(42,837)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		(741,612)	(696,157)
TOTAL NET OPERATING INCOME		426,437	405,797
Share of profit of investments accounted for using the equity method	12	112,542	19,136
Income before income tax		538,979	424,933
Income tax expense	15	(167,554)	(84,724)
Net income from continuing operations		371,425	340,209
Net income from discontinued operations		-	-
CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR		371,425	340,209
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Bank		371,403	340,165
Non-controlling interest		22	44
Total		371,425	340,209
Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Bank: (stated in Ch\$)			
Basic earnings per share		\$2,989	\$2,837
Diluted earnings per share		\$2,989	\$2,837

Notes No. 1 to No. 38 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016
(In millions of Chilean pesos - MCh\$)

	For the years ended December 31	
Note	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR	371,425	340,209
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME THAT MAY BE RECLASSIFIED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME		
Net gain/(loss) resulting on revaluation of financial investments available for sale	6,625	27,551
Net gain/(loss) on cash flow hedge derivatives	7,639	(811)
Cumulative translation adjustment	(41,641)	(3,416)
Other comprehensive income before income tax	<u>(27,377)</u>	<u>23,324</u>
Income tax for other comprehensive income	15 <u>(1,546)</u>	<u>(7,278)</u>
Total other comprehensives (loss) income that may be reclassified to the statements of income in subsequent periods	(28,923)	16,046
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) THAT WILL NOT BE RECLASSIFIED TO THE STATEMENTS OF INCOME IN SUBSEQUENT PERIODS	-	-
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	(28,923)	16,046
CONSOLIDATED TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	342,502	356,255
Attributable to:		
Equity holders of the Bank	342,480	356,211
Non-controlling interest	22	44
Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Bank:		
Basic earnings per share	\$2,756	\$2,970
Diluted earnings per share	\$2,756	\$2,970

Notes No. 1 to No. 38 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(In millions of Chilean pesos - MCh\$)

	Capital MCh\$	Reserves MCh\$	Accumulated other comprehensive income					Retained earnings				Total Equity		
			Available for sale investments	Cash flow hedges reserve	Cumulative translation adjustment	Income Tax	Total	Retained earnings	Net Income for the year	Minimum dividends provision	Total	Total attributable to equity holders of the Bank	Non- Controlling interest	Total equity
			MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
As of January 1, 2017	2,276,820	109	170	(16,678)	18,450	1,314	3,256	-	340,165	(102,049)	238,116	2,518,301	420	2,518,721
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,165	(340,165)	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(123,565)	-	102,049	(21,516)	(21,516)	-	(21,516)
Capitalization of reserves	216,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	(216,600)	-	-	(216,600)	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income	-	-	6,625	7,639	(41,641)	(1,546)	(28,923)	-	-	-	-	(28,923)	-	(28,923)
Net income for the year 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	371,403	-	371,403	371,403	22	371,425
Provision for minimum dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(111,421)	(111,421)	(111,421)	-	(111,421)
As of December 31, 2017	2,493,420	109	6,795	(9,039)	(23,191)	(232)	(25,667)	-	371,403	(111,421)	259,982	2,727,844	442	2,728,286
As of January 1, 2016	1,781,396	109	(27,381)	(15,867)	21,866	8,592	(12,790)	-	330,823	(99,247)	231,576	2,000,291	238	2,000,529
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330,823	(330,823)	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(110,807)	-	99,247	(11,560)	(11,560)	-	(11,560)
Capitalization of reserves	220,016	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220,016)	-	-	(220,016)	-	-	-
Paid-in capital	275,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275,408	-	275,408
Other comprehensive income	-	-	27,551	(811)	(3,416)	(7,278)	16,046	-	-	-	-	16,046	138	16,184
Net income for the year 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,165	-	340,165	340,165	44	340,209
Provision for minimum dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(102,049)	(102,049)	(102,049)	-	(102,049)
As of December 30, 2016	2,276,820	109	170	(16,678)	18,450	1,314	3,256	-	340,165	(102,049)	238,116	2,518,301	420	2,518,721

Notes No. 1 to No. 38 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016
(In millions of Chilean pesos - MCh\$)

		For the years ended December 31	
		2017	2016
	Note	MCh\$	MCh\$
CASH FLOWS (USED IN) PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX		538,979	424,933
Charges (credits) to income not representing cash flows:			
Depreciation and amortization	31	60,276	55,108
Impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	31	1,563	92
Provision for loan losses		260,992	228,906
Impairment of repossessed assets		1,069	-
Adjustment to fair value of financial instruments		(12,440)	(9,004)
Share of (profit) loss of investments accounted using equity method	12	(112,542)	(19,136)
Net loss (gain) from sale of repossessed assets	32	(6,752)	(2,610)
Gain from sale of property, plant and equipment	32	(7,969)	(248)
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	32	22	472
Write-off of repossessed assets	32	4,570	6,500
Other (charges) credits to income that do not represent cash flows		244,640	(12,509)
Net interest and indexation income		(934,828)	(905,053)
Net fee and commission income		(268,706)	(271,629)
Changes in assets and liabilities affecting operating cash flows:			
Net decrease (increase) in loans and receivables to banks		43,871	(53,183)
Net increase in loans and receivables to customers		(2,454,184)	(2,360,661)
Net (increase) in investments		(914,935)	(118,510)
Net increase in current accounts and other demand deposits		1,313,689	136,586
Net decrease in liabilities under agreements to repurchase		59,377	360,877
Net increase in term deposits and savings accounts		771,218	666,114
Net increase in borrowing from financial institutions		275,646	41,609
Net (decrease) increase in other financial liabilities		(247,241)	185,706
Proceeds from loans from Central Bank of Chile (long-term)		-	15,283
Repayment of loans from Central Bank of Chile (long-term)		(1,959)	(15,056)
Proceeds from foreign borrowings (long-term)		5,833,298	5,022,881
Repayment of foreign borrowings (long term)		(6,032,174)	(5,186,720)
Income tax paid	15	(167,554)	(84,724)
Interest and indexation received		1,533,247	1,512,160
Interest and indexation paid		(529,088)	(534,913)
Fees and commissions received	25	348,953	344,507
Fees and commissions paid	25	(80,247)	(72,878)
Total cash flows used in operating activities		(479,209)	(645,100)
CASH FLOW PROVIDED BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	14	(41,700)	(9,644)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		15,772	33
Increase of investments in other companies	12	(40,410)	(7,469)
Purchase of intangible assets	13	(66,635)	(24,134)
Sale of investments in other companies	12	61,673	-
Dividends received from investments in other companies	12	5,367	5,977
Sale of repossessed assets		9,630	3,772
Net changes in other assets and liabilities		338,452	178,036
Total cash flows provided by investing activities		282,149	146,571
CASH FLOW PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Redemption of letters of credit		(4,537)	(5,614)
Bond issuance		1,336,728	652,751
Bond redemption		(934,168)	(151,118)
Paid-in capital	23	-	275,408
Dividends paid	23	(123,565)	(110,807)
Total cash flows provided by financing activities		274,458	660,620
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS FOR THE YEAR		59,997	(21,698)
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		17,401	183,789
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR		1,808,175	1,646,084
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	5	1,885,573	1,808,175

Notes No. 1 to No. 38 are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016
(In millions of Chilean pesos - MCh\$)

Reconciliation of provisions for loan losses to consolidated statements of cash flows for the year

		<u>For the years ended December 31</u>	
		<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
	Note	MCh\$	MCh\$
Provision for loan losses presented in the consolidated statements of cash Flows		260,992	228,906
Recovery of loans previously written off		<u>(48,339)</u>	<u>(45,494)</u>
Provision for loan losses	28	<u>212,653</u>	<u>183,412</u>

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

GENERAL INFORMATION

a) The Bank

Banco de Credito e Inversiones or Banco BCI (hereinafter the “Bank”) is a bank incorporated in Chile and regulated by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (hereinafter the “SBIF”). The registered office of the Bank is located at 125 El Golf Avenue, Las Condes, Santiago. The consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 include financial information of the Bank and its subsidiaries listed below, as well as its Miami Branch. The Bank’s business consists of all of the businesses and transactions permitted by the General Banking Law, including retail, corporate and real estate banking, large and medium size companies’ services, private banking and asset management services.

b) Basis of Preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Compendium of Accounting Standards and Instructions issued by the SBIF, the regulatory agency set up under Article 15 of the General Banking Law, which stipulates that, pursuant to legal provisions, banks must apply the accounting criteria issued by that Superintendency and, in all such matters not specifically covered by it, provided they do not contradict its instructions, banks must follow generally accepted accounting criteria established in International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter the “IFRS”) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (hereinafter the “IASB”). In case of any discrepancy between IFRS and SBIF, the latter should be followed.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements contain additional information to the presented in the consolidated statements of financial position, consolidated statements of income, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows.

Consolidated financial statements of the Bank and Subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 have been approved and authorized for issuance by the Board at meeting held on January 30, 2018.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

c) Controlled companies (subsidiaries)

The consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 include financial information of the Bank and controlled companies (subsidiaries) (hereinafter the “Group”). Control is achieved when the following conditions are met:

- I. Power over the investee (i.e.: consists of having the rights that give the Bank the current ability to direct relevant activities of the investee);
- II. Is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from the Bank’s involvement with the investee; and
- III. Has the ability to use power over the investee to affect the amount of returns.

When the Bank has less than a majority of voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Bank considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Bank’s voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- The size of Bank’s voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the other vote holders.
- Potential voting rights held by the Bank, other vote holders or other parties.
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements.
- Any additional facts and circumstances that indicate the Bank has, or does not have, the current ability to direct relevant activities, at the time decisions need to be taken, including voting patterns at previous shareholders’ meetings.

The Bank reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate there are changes in one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary ceases when the Bank loses control of the subsidiary. Income and expenses of a subsidiary disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statements of income until the date when the Bank ceases to control the subsidiary.

The consolidated financial statements, include individual financial information of the Bank and its subsidiaries, as well as adjustments and reclassifications made to the consolidated financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with Bank’s accounting policies. All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The consolidated financial statements, consider the separate financial statements (individual) of the Bank and the consolidated companies, and include the adjustments and reclassifications required to conform the accounting policies and valuation criteria applied by the Bank, as well as the elimination of all balances and transactions between consolidated companies.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

In addition, third party interest in the equity of the Bank is presented as “Non-controlling Interest” in the consolidated statements of financial position. Its share in profit or loss is presented as “Consolidated net income for the year attributable to non-controlling interest” in the consolidated statements of income. Its share in total comprehensive income for the year is presented as “Consolidated total comprehensive income for the year, attributable to non-controlling interest” in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

The following table represents the entities over which the Bank exercises control:

i. Entities controlled by the Bank through interest ownership:

Entity	Ownership			
	Direct		Indirect	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
	%	%	%	%
Analisis y Servicios S.A.	99.00	99.00	1.00	1.00
BCI Asset Management Administradora de Fondos S.A.	99.90	99.90	0.10	0.10
BCI Asesoría Financiera S.A.	99.00	99.00	1.00	1.00
BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A.	99.95	99.95	0.05	0.05
BCI Corredores de Seguros S.A.	99.00	99.00	1.00	1.00
BCI Factoring S.A.	99.97	99.97	0.03	0.03
BCI Securitizadora S.A.	99.90	99.90	-	-
Banco de Credito e Inversiones Sucursal Miami	100.00	100.00	-	-
Servicio de Normalización y Cobranza. Normaliza S.A.	99.90	99.90	0.10	0.10
BCI Securities Inc.	99.90	99.90	0.10	0.10
BCI Corredores de Bolsa de Productos S.A.	99.00	99.00	1.00	1.00
BCI Financial Group. Inc. and Subsidiaries	100.00	100.00	-	-

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Information and corporate purposes of the entities controlled by the Bank, are as follows:

Analisis y Servicios S.A. was established as a closely held corporation by public deed dated August 19, 1996, and started its operations on November 1, 1996. Its corporate purpose is activities on behalf of financial institutions, pre-evaluation of all financial products and services these institutions are involved in and performance of all activities or operations necessary for the pursuit of its objective.

BCI Asset Management Administradora de Fondos S.A. was incorporated by public deed dated January 7, 1988. Its corporate purpose is management of all types of mutual funds, investment funds and individual portfolios regulated by Law No. 20.712, including the development of voluntary pension savings plans "Voluntary Pension Savings" ("APV" for its acronym in Spanish) and "Collective Voluntary Pension Savings" ("APVC" for its acronym in Spanish), other complementary activities authorized by the SVS through Circular No. 1.566 of 2001, and the administration of third parties' funds and portfolios, authorized by Circular No. 1.897 of 2008.

BCI Asesoría Financiera S.A. was established as a closely held corporation by public deed dated October 23, 1992. Its corporate purpose is provision of advice on the analysis, evaluation and search of alternative financing sources, on the restructuring of liabilities, on the negotiations to acquire, capitalize, sell or merge companies, on the issuance and placement of bonds and debentures and on the placement of equity.

BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A. was incorporated by public deed dated July 24, 1987. Its corporate purpose is provision of financial instruments brokering operations, and in general, all the activities permitted to a stockbroker by the law.

BCI Corredores de Seguros S.A. was incorporated by public deed dated January 15, 1997. Its corporate purpose is provision of remunerated brokering operations with general and life insurance contracts with any insurance company located in the country, and the provision of advisory services and services related to the contracting of insurance.

BCI Factoring S.A. was incorporated by public deed dated December 13, 1994. Its corporate purpose is provision of all kinds of factoring services; acquisition and discounting of documents and commercial papers, in general, development and operation of different types of factoring businesses; investment, reinvestment and acquisition of dues; shares or rights; all types of movable, tangible or intangible property, real estate; and legal entities; civil societies, companies or associations; or realisation of takeovers, investment in all kinds of securities; management and exploitation of such property under any title; and receiving profit from them.

BCI Securitizadora S.A. was established as a closely held corporation by public deed dated March 1, 2001. Its corporate purpose is the acquisition of the credits referred to in Article No. 135 of Law No. 18.045 (i.e. mortgage loan, finance leases, concession rights) or the rules that replace or complement it, and the issuance of debt securities, short or long term, causing for each issuance the formation of capital separate from its own, supervised by the SVS.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Banco de Credito e Inversiones Sucursal Miami is a branch of Banco de Credito y Inversiones, established in the State of Florida in the United States of America. The branch was initially authorized to operate as an international banking agency by the Department of Banking and Finance of the State of Florida on May 10, 1999. The branch is not a separate legal entity, it carries out banking activities that provide a complete range of banking services to national and foreign physical persons and legal entities, mainly from Latin America.

Servicio de Normalizacion y Cobranza, Normaliza S.A. is closely held corporation, which was incorporated by public deed dated June 8, 1990. Its corporate purpose is the provision of extrajudicial collection services, on its own account or on behalf of others, on any document representing liability, as well as performance of the background check of physical persons or legal entities, the delivery of commercial reports and any other business that the stockholders agree to execute.

BCI Securities Inc. was established in the State of Florida, United States of America on July 6, 2011. Its corporate purpose is to buy and sell stocks, mutual funds, corporate debt, US government bonds, sovereign debt, and call and put options for its customers, primarily residents of South America. BCI Securities Inc. may establish network agreements with banks, savings banks or credit unions.

BCI Corredores de Bolsa de Productos S.A. was established by public deed dated April 16, 2015. Its sole corporate purpose is to act as intermediary in operations with agricultural products, as established in Articles Four and Five of the Law No. 19.920, as broker of agricultural products, including the purchase or sale of products in the Agricultural Products Stock Exchange for its own account with the aim of transferring rights thereto, and the complementary activities authorized by the SVS, for which it may execute all actions and enter into all contracts and act as intermediary in operations of the Agricultural Products Stock Exchange, according to the regulation in force.

BCI Financial Group. Inc. and Subsidiaries a parent company of City National Bank (CNB), was acquired in 2015. CNB is a banking financial institution established in 1946 with headquarters in Miami, offering a wide range of financial products (including real estate, commercial and consumer banking) to more than 22,000 customers, with 26 branches in four Florida counties. On March 10, 2017, the SBIF issued Letter No. 02751, which granted approval to carry out leasing transactions through a new subsidiary of CNB. The new subsidiary of CNB is a corporation that began operations on June 28, 2017 under the corporate name of City National Capital Finance, Inc. (CNCF).

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

ii. Entities controlled by the Bank through other considerations:

Although the Bank holds less than the majority of voting rights in the following companies, they are considered subsidiaries since the Bank exercises control through ability to direct the relevant activities and oversight of financial and operational policy decisions:

Entity	Ownership interest			
	Direct		Indirect	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
	%	%	%	%
BCI Activos Inmobiliarios Fondo de Inversión Privado	40.00	40.00	-	-
Incentivos y Promociones Limitada (1)	SE	SE	SE	SE

- (1) Structured Entity (“SE”) is responsible for the promotion of credit and debit card products. The Bank does not hold any ownership interest in that company.

d) Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Bank has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operational policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control.

In general, if the Bank holds more than 20% but less than 50% of the voting power of an investee, it is presumed that the Bank has significant influence over an investee. The following factors also might be indicators of significant influence: Having representatives on the Board of Directors, participating in policy-setting processes, significant transactions between the Bank and the associate, interchange of managerial personnel and provision of essential technical information.

These investments are accounted for using the equity method. The investment in an associate is originally recognized at cost. Subsequently, the investment is recognized in the statements of financial position based on its cost plus its share of earnings since the acquisition date.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The following entities are considered associates:

Company	Ownership interest	
	2017	2016
	%	%
Artikos Chile S.A.	50.00	50.00
Servipag Ltda.	50.00	50.00
Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A.	33.33	33.33
AFT S.A.	20.00	20.00
Nexus S.A.	12.90	12.90
Redbanc S.A.	12.71	12.71
Servicio de Infraestructura de Mercado OTC S.A.	13.61	13.61
Combanc S.A.	10.33	10.33
Transbank S.A.	8.72	8.72
Sociedad Interbancaria de Depósitos de Valores S.A.	7.03	7.03
Credicorp Ltd. (*)	-	1.93

(*) In January 2017, the Bank ceased to have a Board Member in Credicorp Ltd. and, as a result, significant influence over this company. In accordance with the requirements established by Chapter C-3 of the Compendium of Accounting Rules issued by the SBIF, the Bank discontinued the use of the equity method and from that date and forward this is considered as an investment in other companies valued at cost (see Note 3 - Significant Events).

Entities in the table above, in which the Bank holds less than 20%, are still considered associates given the Bank's ability to appoint a member to their Board of Directors, one consideration that the Bank has considered to determine its significant influence over such associates.

e) Investments in other companies

In this category are presented those entities over which the Bank has neither control nor significant influence. It includes non controlling interests in local and foreign companies, which according to SBIF regulations, are recorded at cost and subject to impairment tests when indicators have been identified.

As of December 31, 2017 the Bank has investments in the following companies: SWIFT, BLADEX, Credicorp Ltd., and others.

The Bank has a 1.83% stake in Credicorp Ltd.. As previously indicated in letter d) above. for this investment the Bank discontinued using the equity method, see Note 3. Significant events for additional information. As of December 31, 2016 the Bank had investments in the following companies: SWIFT, FED, fhbl, BLADEX and others.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

f) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise financial information of the Bank and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 and for the years then ended.

The subsidiaries' financial statements (including the structured entity controlled by the Bank) were aligned with the financial statements of the Bank according to the rules set in the Compendium of Accounting Standards and Instructions issued by the SBIF.

The intercompany balances and any income or expense arising from intercompany transactions between Group entities are eliminated in full on consolidation. The unrealized income or expense arising from transactions with associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in these companies.

For consolidation purposes, the assets and liabilities of BCI Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries and BCI Securities Inc. are translated into Chilean Pesos using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the monthly average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during that period, in which case the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity (and attributed to non-controlling interest as appropriate).

g) Non-controlling interest

Non-controlling interest represents the portion of profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries not owned, directly or indirectly, by the Bank. Non-controlling interests are presented separately in the consolidated Statements of Income, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income and consolidated statements of financial position.

h) Functional currency

The Bank has determined its functional currency and presentation currency as Chilean Peso (Ch\$). Likewise, all the entities of the Group have determined the Chilean Peso as the functional currency, except for BCI Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries and BCI Securities, Inc., which have determined the US dollar as their functional currency.

All the information presented in Chilean Pesos has been rounded to the closest millions of Chilean Pesos.

i) Transactions in foreign currency

Balances and transactions denominated in currencies different from the Chilean peso are considered as denominated in "foreign currency". Transactions carried out by each entity in currencies other than its functional currency are recognized using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transaction. During the period, the differences that arise between the prevailing exchange rate at the date of the transaction and the exchange rate as of the date of collection or payment are recognized in "Foreign exchange results, net" in the consolidated statements of income.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The differences that arise from translation of transactions denominated in foreign currency into functional currency are recognized as “Foreign exchange gains, net” in the consolidated statements of income.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the assets and liabilities of the Bank denominated in foreign currency are shown at their converted value in Chilean pesos.

j) Operating segments

Operating segments are determined by the Bank on the basis of its different business units:

- (i) That engage in business activities from which the Bank may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the Bank).
- (ii) Whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity’s chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance; and
- (iii) For which discrete financial information is available.

These operating segments deliver products and services subject to different risks and returns and therefore the chief operating decision makers of the Bank separately evaluate their individual performance.

k) Measurement of assets and liabilities

Measurement criteria of the assets and liabilities recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position are the following:

- i. Assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost:

The amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction (directly or through the use of an allowance account) for impairment or uncollectibility.

In the case of financial assets, the amortized cost also includes adjustments to their value caused by any recognized impairment.

In the case of financial instruments, the systematic part reflected in the profit and loss is recognized by the effective interest method.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees on points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the debt instrument, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

ii. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

For financial instruments traded in active markets, the determination of fair values is based on their listed or recent transaction prices. This includes instruments traded in domestic or international stock markets.

A financial instrument is considered quoted on an active market, if prices are regularly and freely available on a stock, index, broker, dealer, supplier prices or regulatory agency and those prices represent current and regular market transactions. If the market does not meet that condition, it is considered inactive. The lack of recent transactions or a too wide spread between bid-offer prices, are indications that the market is inactive.

For all other financial instruments, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques used should maximize the use of relevant observable inputs with respect to similar financing instruments. The fair value is estimated using models to estimate the present value of the expected cash flows or other valuation techniques, using inputs (e.g. deposits, swaps, exchange rates, volatilities, etc.) observable at the date of the consolidated financial statements.

As of the dates of the consolidated financial statements, the Bank has no instruments whose fair value had been determined based on significant unobservable data. However, for this type of instruments, the Bank has models developed internally, which are based on techniques and methods generally recognized in the industry. When the data used in the models is unobservable, the Bank must develop assumptions in order to estimate the fair values. These valuations are known as Level 3 valuations. Instruments classified according to their valuation level are detailed in Note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

The results of the models are always an estimate or approximation of the value and cannot be determined with certainty. Valuations are adjusted, when applicable, in order to reflect additional factors, such as liquidity or credit risks of the counterparty based on the model and the credit risk policies of the Bank. Management estimates that these adjustments to the valuations are necessary and appropriate in order to reasonably present the fair values of the financial instruments in the consolidated financial statements. The information, prices and parameters used in the valuations are carefully and regularly checked, and adjusted if necessary.

iii. Assets and liabilities measured at historic cost:

Historic cost measurement is the recognition of the asset at the consideration paid for the purchase of the asset, less impairment losses if applicable.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared based on a historic cost basis, except for:

- Derivative financial assets/liabilities, measured at their fair value.
- Repossessed assets, measured at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell.
- Trading portfolio financial assets, measured at their fair value.
- Financial investments available for sale, measured at their fair value.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

iv. Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities:

The accounting treatment of transfers of financial assets depends on the extent and the manner in which the risks and rewards associated with the financial assets are transferred to third parties:

1. If the Bank transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to third parties, as in the case of unconditional sales of financial assets, sales under repurchase agreements at fair value at the date of repurchase, sales of financial assets with a purchased call option or written put option deeply out of the money, utilization of assets in which the transferor does not retain subordinated debt nor grants any credit enhancement to the new holders, and other similar cases, the transferred financial asset is derecognized from the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position and any rights or obligations retained or created in the transfer are simultaneously recorded.

2. If substantially all the risks and rewards of the transferred financial asset are retained, such as the financial assets sale with a resale agreement at a fixed price or at sale price plus interest, the contracts for securities in which the borrower has the obligation to return the same or similar assets, among other similar cases, the transferred financial asset is not derecognized from the consolidated financial statements and continuously measured under the same criteria which were applied before the transfer. Consequently, it recognizes:

a) A financial liability for an amount equivalent to the consideration received that is subsequently measured at amortized cost.

b) Any income on the transferred (but not derecognized) financial asset and any expenses incurred with respect to the recorded financial liability.

3. If the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of the financial asset transferred, such as the sale of financial assets with the option to buy or sell issued with a high or low probability of exercising it, the use of assets where the grantor does not retain subordinated financing or give up a credit improvement for a portion of the transferred asset among other similar cases, it distinguishes between:

a) If the Bank does not retain the control of the transferred financial asset: then it is derecognized from the consolidated statements of financial position and any withheld right or obligation is recognized or created as a consequence of the transfer.

b) If the Bank maintains control of the financial asset: then it continues recognizing the asset in the consolidated statements of financial position and recognizes a financial liability associated with the financial asset. The net amount of the asset and the associated liability will be the amortized cost of the withheld rights and obligations if the asset is measured by its amortized cost or the fair value of the withheld rights and obligations if the asset is measured by its fair value.

Accordingly, financial assets are derecognized from the consolidated statements of financial position when, and only when, the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire; or when the Bank transfers the financial assets and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets to third parties.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Similarly, financial liabilities are derecognized from the consolidated statements of financial position when, and only when, the obligations are extinguished, cancelled or expired.

l) Investment instruments

Investment instruments are classified into two categories: held to maturity and available for sale. The category of financial assets held to maturity includes only those instruments which the Bank has the capacity and intention of holding until their maturity. The rest of the investment instruments are considered as available for sale.

Investment instruments are initially recognized at their fair value, including transaction costs. The available for sale instruments are then marked to market at their fair value according to market prices or valuations obtained from models. The unrealized gains or losses originated by the change in their fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income. When these investments are sold the available for sale investment instruments' reserve accumulated in other comprehensive income associated with these instruments is reclassified to the consolidated statements of income and recognized under "Trading and investment income, net" heading as well as any realized gain/loss on disposal. In the case of a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of any of these instruments, an impairment is recognized by a reclassification from other comprehensive income to the line item "Impairment" in the statements of income.

The investments in held to maturity financial assets are subsequently measured at their amortized cost plus interest and indexation for inflation, less impairment constituted when its carrying amount exceeds the estimated recovery value.

The interest and indexation for inflation of held to maturity and available for sale investments are included in the "Interest income" line in the consolidated statements of income.

The purchases and sales of investment instruments that must be submitted within the period established by the market's regulations or conventions are recognized at their trade date, on which the purchase or sale of the asset is agreed. All other purchases and sales are recognized at their settlement date.

m) Trading investments

The trading investments correspond to securities acquired with the intention to generate profits from the price fluctuation in the short-term or through gross earnings' margins, or that are included in a portfolio in which there is a short-term profit taking strategy.

Trading investments are measured at their fair value in accordance with the market prices at the reporting date of the consolidated financial statements. The transaction costs are recognized directly in the consolidated statements of income. The mark to market adjustments, as well as the realized income/loss from trading activities, are included under the "Trading and investment income, net" heading in the consolidated statements of income.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The interest and indexation for inflation are recognized in “Trading and investment income, net” line in the consolidated statements of income.

All the purchases and sales of trading investments that must be delivered within the period established by the market’s regulations or conventions are recognized at the trade date, on which the purchase or sale of the asset is agreed. Any other purchase or sale is recognized on its settlement date.

n) Transactions with repurchase agreements and securities lending

Reverse repurchase agreement is an agreement to receive a financial asset from another party in exchange for cash or other consideration and a concurrent obligation to resell the financial assets at a future date for an amount equal to the cash or other consideration exchanged plus interest. These agreements are accounted for as operating transactions. Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements are recognized in the consolidated financial statements as “Investments under agreements to resell” and are measured at amortized cost.

Repurchase agreement is an agreement to transfer a financial asset to another party in exchange for cash or other consideration and a concurrent obligation to reacquire the financial assets at a future date for an amount equal to the cash or other consideration exchanged plus interest. These agreements are accounted for as operating transactions. Financial assets sold under repurchase agreements are retained in the consolidated financial statements in “Trading portfolio financial assets” or “Financial investments available for sale” categories, and consideration received under these agreements is recognized as collateralized liability within “Liabilities under agreements to repurchase” line, and measured at amortized cost.

o) Financial derivative instruments

The financial derivative instruments, which include foreign currency and Unidades de Fomento (UF) forwards, interest rate futures, currency and interest rate swaps, currency and interest rate options and other financial derivative instruments are initially recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position at their fair value (including transaction costs), which is usually their acquisition cost, and subsequently measured at their fair value. The fair value is obtained from corresponding market pricings, discounted cash flow models and pricing valuation models. The derivative instruments are recognized as an asset when their fair value is positive and as a liability when they are negative in “Derivative financial assets” or “Derivative financial liabilities” lines of the consolidated statements of financial position.

Certain derivatives embedded in other financial instruments are treated as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related with those of the host contract and when such host contracts are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

At the moment of subscribing to a derivative agreement, the Bank must designate it either as a derivative instrument for trading or for hedge accounting purposes.

The changes in the fair value of derivative instruments held for trading are included in “Trading and investment income, net” line of the consolidated statements of income.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

If the derivative instrument is classified for hedge accounting purposes, the hedge can be: (1) a fair value hedge of existing assets or liabilities or firm commitments or (2) a cash flow hedge of existing assets or liabilities or forecast transactions. A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if, and only if, all of the following conditions are met: (a) at the inception of the hedge there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship; (b) the hedge is expected to be highly effective; (c) the effectiveness of the hedge can be reliably measured and; (d) the hedge is assessed on an ongoing basis and determined to have actually been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which the hedge was designated.

Certain transactions with derivatives that do not qualify for being classified as hedging derivatives are treated and recognized as trading derivatives, even when they provide effective economic hedge of the risk positions.

When a derivative hedges the exposure to changes in the fair value of an existing item of the asset or liability, such hedged item is measured at fair value from the designation of the fair value hedge until its expiration, termination, etc. The mark to market adjustments for both the hedged item and the hedging instrument are recognized in the consolidated statements of income.

If the item hedged in a fair value hedge is a firm commitment, the changes in the fair value of the firm commitment regarding the covered risk are recognized as assets or liabilities with effect on the consolidated statements of income for the period. Gains or losses from the changes in fair value measurement of the hedging derivative are recognized with effect on the consolidated statements of income for the period. When a new asset or liability is acquired as a result of the firm commitment, the initial recognition of the acquired asset or liability is adjusted to incorporate the accumulated effect of the fair value valuation of the firm commitment recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position.

When a derivative hedges exposure to changes in the cash flows of existing assets or liabilities, or forecast transactions, the effective portion of changes in fair value related to the hedged risk is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity. Any ineffective portion is recognized directly in the consolidated statements of income for the period.

The cumulative loss or gain in cash flow hedge reserve is transferred to the consolidated statements of income to the extent that the hedged item impacts the income because of the hedged risk, offsetting the effect in the same line of the consolidated statements of income.

In case of fair value hedge of interest rate risk of a portfolio with the hedged item representing currency value instead of individual assets or liabilities, gains or losses from the fair value measurement for both the hedged item and the hedging instrument, are recognized in the consolidated statements of income, but the fair value adjustment of the hedged instrument is presented in the consolidated statements of financial position under the "Other assets" or "Other liabilities" lines, depending on the hedged item position as of reporting date.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The adjustment for counterparty credit risk in derivatives (Credit Valuation Adjustment “CVA”) determines the expected losses from counterparty risk in over the counter (“OTC”) derivatives contracts. The CVA of a derivative is defined as the difference between the value of free derivative counterparty risk (equivalent to the original derivative but without the risk of default of either party) and the value of the derivative considering the possibility of counterparty default. In this way, a customer CVA can be obtained from the expected exposure (EE) to counterparty risk and the expected loss rate (“PE” for its acronym in Spanish) associated with the potential default of the counterparty.

The valuation adjustment for the existence of the spread bid/ask on financial instruments (which applies to all financial instruments recognized at market value, both in normal market conditions and financial stress conditions), is based on best practices, the recommendations of the Basel Committee and the requirements of the SBIF and the Central Bank of Chile.

In order to make the bid/ask adjustment to financial instruments of Banco de Credito e Inversiones portfolios, the following methodology was established:

i. Define market makers or BCI customer condition:

On an annual basis the Bank condition will be defined as to whether the Bank is the debtor or the creditor.

ii. Condition of Market Makers:

For products (markets) where BCI is considered the creditor, the instrument shall be valued at mid-price and bid/ask adjustment will not be applied.

iii. Customer status:

For products (markets) where BCI is considered the debtor, the instrument shall be valued at mid-price and adjusted for bid/ask, or, in case of high liquidity, valued at bid price.

p) Hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation

According to IAS 21 and IAS 39, the requirements to recognize hedge accounting are the following: IAS 21 requires that an entity should determine the functional currency of each of its foreign operations as the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates. When the statement of financial position and results of a foreign operation are translated from a currency different from the reporting currency of the parent, the entity will recognize the exchange differences through other comprehensive income in equity, under Cumulative Translation Adjustment Reserve, until the sale or disposal by other means of the foreign operation. The accumulated difference is to be transferred to the consolidated statements of income at the date at which the sale or disposal occurs.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation seeks to mitigate the foreign exchange rate risk associated with the valuation of the foreign investment.

IAS 39 establishes the following conditions in order to apply hedge accounting:

- a) At the inception of the hedge there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the entity's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge;
- b) The hedge is expected to be highly effective;
- c) The effectiveness of the hedge can be reliably measured;
- d) The hedge is assessed on an ongoing basis and determined actually to have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which the hedge was designated.

The hedged item is the initial investment made for the purchase of BCI Financial Group INC. and Subsidiaries.

q) Loans and receivables to customers

Loans receivable are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determined payments that are not quoted in an active market and which the Bank does not intend to sell immediately or in the short-term.

Loans receivable are initially recognized at their fair value plus direct transaction costs and subsequently measured at their amortized cost using the effective interest method.

i. Financial lease contracts

Accounts receivable from lease contracts, included under "Loans and receivables to customers" heading, correspond to the sum of periodic instalments of lease contracts that comply with the requirements to be qualified as financial leases and are measured at amortized cost.

ii. Factoring Operations

The Bank and its subsidiary BCI Factoring S.A. perform operations with their clients, in which they receive invoices and other credit representative trading instruments with or without recourse to the transferor, anticipating a percentage of the total amount receivable of the borrower upon collection.

r) Allowances for loan losses and others

The allowances required to cover the expected losses of certain financial assets have been recognized in accordance with the regulations and instructions of the SBIF. The assets are presented net of such allowances, or at a new cost basis in the case of investments. The allowance for credit commitments is presented as liability under "Provisions" heading.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The Bank and subsidiaries uses models and methodologies based on individual and collective analysis of the borrowers, approved by the Board of Directors, to recognize the allowance for loan losses as indicated in the Accounting Standards Compendium issued by the SBIF.

i. Individual assessment:

Individual assessment of borrowers is performed when the customer, due to its size, complexity or exposure, is required to be identified and analysed on an individual basis.

Naturally, the analysis of the borrowers should be focused on their capacity and ability to comply with their credit obligations, evaluated based on sufficient and reliable information. Analysis should consider collateral, terms, interest rates, currency, indexation for inflation related to the loan, etc.

Allowance is assessed based on the classification of the borrowers and their related loans and credit commitments in their corresponding risk category, after being assigned to one of the following portfolio categories: normal, substandard and non-compliant.

ii. Normal and substandard portfolios:

The normal portfolio includes those borrowers, whose payment capacity allows them to comply with their obligations and commitments, and, according to the evaluation of their economic and financial situation, is not expected to change. The classifications assigned to this portfolio are categories A1 to A6.

The substandard portfolio includes the borrowers which have financial difficulties, or whose payment capacity worsened significantly, presenting reasonable doubt regarding the probability of reimbursement of total principal and interest under the contractually agreed terms, indicating that they are less likely to comply with their financial obligations in the short term.

In addition, borrowers that recently held loans in default for over 30 days also form the part of the substandard portfolio. The classifications assigned to this portfolio are categories B1 to B4.

As a result of an individual analysis of these borrowers, the banks must classify them under the following categories, assigning to them, subsequently, the probability percentages of probability of default and loss given default, resulting in the consequent percentage of expected loss:

Type of portfolio	Borrower Category	Probability of Default (PD) (%)	Loss given default (LGD) (%)	Expected Loss (%)
Normal portfolio	A1	0.04	90.0	0.03600
	A2	0.10	82.5	0.08250
	A3	0.25	87.5	0.21875
	A4	2.00	87.5	1.75000
	A5	4.75	90.0	4.27500
	A6	10.00	90.0	9.00000
Substandard portfolio	B1	15.00	92.5	13.87500
	B2	22.00	92.5	20.35000
	B3	33.00	97.5	32.17500
	B4	45.00	97.5	43.87500

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

iii. Collective assessment of normal and substandard portfolios:

In order to determine the amount of allowance to be established for the normal and substandard portfolios, the first step is that the exposure must be estimated, to which the respective loss percentages (expressed in decimals) will be applied. This expected loss percentage is comprised of the probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD) established for the category in which the borrower and/or guarantor is classified, as applicable.

The exposure subject to allowances corresponds to the loans and receivables plus loan commitments, less the amount to be recovered by collateral execution. Likewise, loans and receivables are understood as the carrying value of loans and receivables to the respective borrower, while loan commitments are understood as the amount resulting from applying the clause indicated in N°3 of Chapter B-3 of the Accounting Standards Compendium.

iv. Non-compliant portfolio:

Non-compliant portfolio includes the loans to borrowers for which recovery is considered remote, given that they have suffered a loss event resulting in impairment. This portfolio includes borrowers with evident signs of possible bankruptcy, as well as those in which a forced debt renegotiation is required, and also includes any borrower with loans in default for equal to or greater than 90 days in the payment of interest or principal of any loan. This portfolio includes borrowers classified under categories C1 to C6 in the classification scale established below and classification is assigned for all a debtor's portfolio at the classification at the riskiest level, including 100% of the loan commitments that those borrowers maintain.

For the effects of allocating allowances on the non-compliant portfolio, loss rate percentages are used, which must be applied to the exposure, corresponding to the sum of loans and receivables and loan commitments held by the same borrower. In order to apply this percentage, an expected loss rate must be estimated first, deducting from the exposure the amounts expected to be recovered by execution of collateral and, in the case of having solid data that justifies them, deducting also the net present value of expected recoveries that can be obtained by execution of collection actions, net of expenses associated with them. That loss rate must be classified into one of the nine categories defined according to the range of losses effectively expected by the Bank for all the operations of an individual borrower.

These categories and the loss rates which must be applied on the exposures are indicated in the following table:

Type of portfolio	Risk Scale	Expected Loss Range	Loss Rate (%)
Non-Compliant portfolio	C1	Up to 3 %	2
	C2	More than 3% up to 20%	10
	C3	More than 20% up to 30%	25
	C4	More than 30 % up to 50%	40
	C5	More than 50% up to 80%	65
	C6	More than 80%	90

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

v. Collective assessment:

Collective evaluation is focused on the following portfolios: Commercial Loans, Consumer Loans and Mortgage Loans.

For the determination of the collective allowance, loan portfolios with homogeneous features, such as the type of borrower and loan terms, are analysed. Thus, allowances are based on expected losses based on a certain probability of default (PD) and a loss given default (LGD); both parameters are based on historical information and technically substantiated estimates.

Allowances are established by multiplying the exposure of the respective portfolio by the estimated percentages of PD and LGD.

a. Commercial Loans:

This portfolio includes receivables to customers holding commercial loans and/or leasing operations, and which are not assessed individually.

Allowance determination is based on statistical models of expected loss, which estimates the probability of default for each customer (PD) and loss given default (LGD) for each operation. Both parameters are defined in terms of customer behaviour and characteristics of each loan, including delinquencies (internal and/or external), loan/collateral ratio (loan-to-value), non-compliant portfolio, customer seniority and type of product, among others.

b. Consumer Loans:

This portfolio includes receivables from loans granted to natural persons, as well as loans resulting from the use of overdraft credit lines, emergency credit lines, credit cards, and consumer loans granted to this type of customer.

Allowance determination is based on statistical models of expected loss, which estimates the probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD) for each customer. Both parameters are defined in terms of customer behaviour, highlighting delinquencies (internal and/or external), indebtedness level, non-compliant portfolio, renegotiations, customer seniority, overdrafts not agreed and protests, among others.

c. Mortgage Loans:

This portfolio includes loans which have the following characteristics: the objective is the financing of the acquisition, extension, repair or construction of housing; the borrower is a physical person who is buying or owns the housing, and the value of the mortgage collateral covers the total amount of loan.

As of December 31, 2015 the allowance determination was based on statistical models of expected loss, which estimated the probability of default for each customer (PD) and loss given default (LGD) for each operation. Both parameters were defined in terms of customer behaviour and characteristics of each loan,

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

including delinquencies (internal and/or external), loan/collateral ratio (loan-to-value), overdue status, credit conditions, and customer behaviour in other products of the Bank, among others.

Beginning January 1, 2016 the Bank adopted the “Standard Method for Provisioning the Residential Mortgage Loan” established by SBIF in its Circular No. 3.573. This circular establishes provisioning factors, representing expected losses over the amount of the loan, applied based on the level of delinquency of each loan, and the loan/collateral ratio (Loan-to-Value or LtV) at the end of each month, as shown in the following table.

Provisioning Factor according to delinquency status and LtV						
LtV (loan-to-value)	Days in default as of the end of the month					More than 90 days overdue
	Concept	Current	1-29	30-59	60-89	
LtV ≤ 40%	PD (%)	1.0916	21.3407	46.0536	75.1614	100.0000
	LGD (%)	0.0225	0.0441	0.0482	0.0482	0.0537
	EL (%)	0.0002	0.0094	0.0222	0.0362	0.0537
40% < LtV ≤ 80%	PD (%)	1.9158	27.4332	52.0824	78.9511	100.0000
	LGD (%)	2.1955	2.8233	2.9192	2.9192	3.0413
	EL (%)	0.0421	0.7745	1.5204	2.3047	3.0413
80% < LtV ≤ 90%	PD (%)	2.5150	27.9300	52.5800	79.6952	100.0000
	LGD (%)	21.5527	21.6600	21.9200	22.1331	22.2310
	EL (%)	0.5421	6.0496	11.5255	17.6390	22.2310
LtV > 90%	PD (%)	2.7400	28.4300	53.0800	80.3677	100.0000
	LGD (%)	27.2000	29.0300	29.5900	30.1558	30.2436
	EL (%)	0.7453	8.2532	15.7064	24.2355	30.2436

Where:

PD = Probability of default

LGD = Loss given default

EL = Expected loss

LtV = Outstanding principal/Value of the collateral

In cases where the same client has more than one mortgage loan outstanding and one of them is past-due 90 days or more, all such loans will be classified as “Non-Compliant” the allowance for each one of them will be calculated in accordance with their respective level of Loan-to-Value.

The application of this new rule resulted in a reclassification between the allowances for residential mortgage loans amounting to MCh\$14,028 as of January 1, 2016, and the additional provisions recognized. Accordingly, the application of this new regulation had no effect on the consolidated statements of income for the year ended December 31, 2016.

d. Write-off of loans:

Generally, when contractual rights expire over cash flows, assets have to be written off. In the case of loans, even if this does not happen, respective asset balances are written off in accordance with the requirements established by Title II of Chapter B-2 of the Compendium of Accounting Standards and Instructions issued by the SBIF.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The write-offs in question refer to the write-offs of the assets previously recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position corresponding to the respective transaction, including, therefore, the portion that may be not overdue if a loan is to be repaid in instalments, or in case of a leasing operation.

Write-offs are always recognized against allowances for loan losses, according to Chapter B-1 of the Compendium of Accounting Standards, regardless of the reason. Subsequent repayments of the assets previously written off are recognized in the consolidated statements of income for the year, as recoveries of loans written-off.

Write-offs of loans and receivables are made in accordance with the following deadlines:

Type of loan	Write-off period
Consumer loans secured and unsecured	6 months
Other unsecured operations	24 months
Commercial loans secured	36 months
Mortgage loans	48 months
Consumer leasing	6 months
Other non-property leasing	12 months
Property leasing (commercial or residential)	36 months

Write-off period corresponds to the period between the due date to pay all or part of the obligation (instalment) that is due and the date of the write-off.

e. Recovery of written off loans:

The recoveries of loans that were written-off are recognized directly as income, as recoveries of previously written off loans.

s) Fee and commission income and expense

Fee and commission income and expense are recognized in the consolidated statements of income using different criteria according to their nature. The most significant are:

- Those corresponding to operations which happen at a moment of time are recognized when the operation which originates them has been completed.
- Those originated from transactions or services performed over time are recognized over the life of these transactions or services.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

t) Impairment

I. Financial Assets:

A financial asset is assessed on each reporting date to determine if objective evidence of impairment exists. A financial asset is considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the investment have been affected.

For financial assets recognized at amortized cost, impairment is calculated as the difference between the carrying value of the asset and the net present value of the estimated future cash flows, discounted using the effective interest rate.

An impairment of financial investments available for sale is calculated in relation to their fair value.

Financial assets that are individually significant are individually assessed for impairment. The remaining financial assets are assessed on the collective basis in groups of assets that share similar credit risk characteristics. Impairment is recognized in the consolidated statements of Income for the year. Any impairment of financial investments available for sale previously accumulated as negative revaluation reserve in equity is transferred to the consolidated statements of income for the year.

The previously recognized impairment is reversed only if in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized. For the financial assets measured at amortized cost and debt financial investments available for sale, the reversal of impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated statements of income. In respect of equity financial investments available for sale, impairment losses previously recognized in the consolidated statements of income are not reversed through consolidated statements of income. Any increase in fair value subsequent to an impairment loss is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of investments revaluation reserve.

For loans and receivables to customers the impaired loans are defined according to Chapter B-2 of the Accounting Standards Compendium of the SBIF as “borrower loans on which there is evidence they will not meet any of their obligations under the agreed-upon payment conditions, without the possibility of recovering the loan by repossessing collateral, by means of judicial collection actions or by renegotiation”.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Impairment policies indicate that impairment is measured monthly, and consider the following criteria:

i. Impaired Portfolio:

Impaired Portfolio includes loans individually assessed by the Bank which have a credit risk classified as substandard in categories B3 and B4 and loans in the non-compliant portfolio.

The collectively assessed loans are classified as impaired loans when they present at least one of the following conditions:

- Loans in default more than or equal to 90 days.
- Renegotiated loans.
- 100% of the loans associated with the client, when any of its loans is classified as impaired, are reclassified to the impaired portfolio.

Operations related to residential mortgage loans or students loans for higher education under Law No. 20,027 are excluded from the requirements of this classification as long as non-compliance conditions as established in Circular No. 3,454 dated December 10, 2008 are not presented.

The behaviour of the client in the financial system is not considered determinative as to whether the loan should be included in the impaired portfolio.

Exit Conditions

- Individual assessment: improvement in risk rating, movement to B3 and above category of the individual classification.
- Collective assessment:
 - a) Non-renegotiated loans: loans of the impaired portfolio may be reclassified back to the normal portfolio only upon compliance with the following conditions:
 - Receipt of at least nine consecutive instalments of principal and interest, paid on time in accordance with the schedule of payments or with a maximum delay of 30 days.
 - All obligations up to date and no other loans in the impaired portfolio.
 - In any case, there must be no instalments in default with other banks in the Chilean financial system in the last 90 days (last three periods informed to the SBIF at the date of inquiry).
 - b) Renegotiated loans: loans of the impaired portfolio may be reclassified back to the normal portfolio only upon compliance with the following conditions:
 - Receipt of at least nine consecutive instalments of principal and interest, paid on time in accordance with the schedule of payments or with a maximum delay of 30 days.
 - All obligations up to date and no other loan operations of the borrower in the impaired portfolio.
 - No other renegotiations of the borrower's loans within the last nine months.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

- In any case, there must not be any instalments in default with other banks in the Chilean financial system in the last 90 days (last three periods informed to the SBIF at the date of inquiry)
- c) Collectively renegotiated portfolio written-off: written-off loans that had been renegotiated may be reclassified back to the normal portfolio only upon compliance with the following conditions:
 - Payment of 30% of the originally renegotiated balance or payment of the first nine payments agreed for the renegotiated loan.
 - Principal and interests payments up to date.
 - No other loans of the borrower in the impaired portfolio.
 - No instalments in default in the Chilean financial system in the last 90 days.

ii. Interest and indexation for inflation income and expenses:

Income and expenses from interest and indexation for inflation are recognized in the consolidated statements of income for the period based on the accrual principle using the effective interest method.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees on points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the debt instrument, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Bank estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or liability.

However, in the case of past-due loans or the current loans with high credit risk, a prudent criterion is followed to suspend the accrual of interest and indexation for inflation. Such items are recognized only when they are received.

- Amounts to suspend:

The amount of suspended income on an accrual basis posted to memo accounts corresponds to the amount calculated between the date of suspension and the consolidated statements of financial position reporting date that corresponds to the last day of the month.

- Date of suspension:

Individually assessed loans:

Case a) Loans classified as C5 and C6: the accrual is suspended when the loan is classified as non-compliant.

Case b) Loans classified as C3 and C4: the accrual is suspended when the loan has been classified as non-compliant for more than three months.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Collectively assessed loans:

For the loans with collateral whose fair value is less than 80% of the loan balance, accrual of interest income is suspended when the loan or one of the instalments has not been paid for nine months.

The 80% percent of collateral refers to the ratio, measured at the time the loan becomes impaired, including the value of the collateral and the estimated value of all assets covered by the same collateral, including credit commitments.

II. Non-financial assets:

Non-financial assets of the Bank, including goodwill, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life and assets not yet available for use, and excluding investment property and deferred taxes are evaluated at least annually or more frequently, should circumstances warrant, in order to determine if indicators of impairment exist. If such indicators exist, then the recoverable amount of the asset is calculated.

Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives is not reversed. Impairment losses of other non-financial assets recognized in previous periods are evaluated to determine if events or circumstances indicate the need in reversal of the impairment loss. A loss from impairment is reversed if a change in the estimate has occurred. When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years.

u) Intangible assets

Software

The software acquired by the Bank is recognized at cost less the accumulated amortization and impairment, if any.

The expenses in software developed internally are recorded as assets when the Bank is capable of proving its intention and ability to complete development, when internal use will generate future economic benefits, and when the cost of completing its development can be reliably measured. The capitalized costs of the software developed internally include all the direct costs attributable to the development of the software, and it is amortized over the course of its useful life. Software developed internally is recorded at cost less the accumulated amortization and losses from impairment.

The subsequent expenditures associated with any software are capitalized only when the Bank may derive future economic benefits from them. The rest of the expenditures are recognized in the consolidated income statement of the period.

Amortization is recorded in the income statement using the straight-line method according to the estimated useful life of the software, starting on the date it is ready for use and it is usually nine years.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Intangibles acquired in a business combination

Intangible assets with finite and indefinite useful lives were recognized as a consequence of the purchase of BCI Financial Group, INC. and Subsidiaries at the acquisition date, in October 2016. These intangible assets were identified in the Purchase Price Allocation (PPA) process.

According to IFRS 3 “Business Combinations”, amounts presented as of December 31, 2015 were determined preliminarily and therefore could be adjusted during a period up to one year from the acquisition date.

Intangible assets with finite useful life are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life.

Intangible with indefinite useful life are subject to annual impairment review. In accordance with the SBIF rules, under the Compendium of Accounting Rules. Chapter A2 number 7, two independent appraisers different from the Bank’s auditors performed an impairment test over indefinite life intangible assets. This review was performed December 31, 2017.

Goodwill

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, regardless of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquired entity are assigned to such cash-generating units.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is indication that the unit may be impaired.

An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

v) Business Combinations

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree, and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition related costs are generally recognized in the consolidated statements of income as incurred.

In a business combination, an independent expert is used to make a determination of fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed including intangible assets identified. For the estimation of recovery of these intangibles identified in a business combination, cash flow projections are used based on yield estimates of acquired businesses.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recognized at their fair value, except for the following:

- The deferred tax assets or liabilities. and assets or liabilities related to agreements of employee benefits

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

are recognized and measured in accordance with IAS 12 “Income Taxes” and IAS 19 “Employee Benefits”, respectively;

- Liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based arrangements of the acquiree or share-based company agreements entered into agreements to replace share-based payments of the acquired payment transactions, are measured in accordance with IFRS 2 “Share-based Payment” at acquisition date; and
- Assets (or group of assets for disposal) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 “Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations” are measured in accordance with that Standard.

The goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer’s previously held interest in acquiree (if any) over the net amounts (at fair value) of the acquisition-date amount of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If, after reassessment, the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer’s previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognized immediately in statements of income as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests that are represent ownership interest and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity’s net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest’s proportionate share of the recognized amounts of the acquiree’s identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

The measurement period adjustments are adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the “measurement period” (which may not exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

w) Property, Plant and Equipment

The items of property, plant and equipment are measured at acquisition cost, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any.

In addition to the price paid to acquire each item, the cost also includes, where applicable, the capitalized cost. The capitalized cost includes expenses attributed directly to the asset acquisition and any other costs directly attributable to the process of placing the asset in conditions to be used.

When some part of an item of the property, plant and equipment has a different useful life to that property, plant and equipment, it is recognized as a separate component (Real Estate Remodelling).

Depreciation is recognized in the consolidated statements of income on the straight-line basis over the useful life of the item or each component of an item of the property, plant and equipment. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful life, unless it is certain that the Bank will retain the property at the end of the leasing period.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The estimated useful lives for the property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are the following:

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u>
Buildings	50 years	50 years
Machinery and equipment	3 - 10 years	3 - 10 years
Facilities	7 - 10 years	7 - 10 years
Furniture and fixtures	7 years	7 years
Computing equipment	3 - 6 years	3 - 6 years
Real estate improvements	10 years	10 years
Other property, plant and equipment	3 - 6 years	3 - 6 years

x) Repossessed assets

Repossessed assets are classified under “Other assets” heading and recognized at the lesser of their adjudicated-in-court value and net realizable value, net of regulatory write-offs required by the SBIF. Repossessed assets are presented net of impairment. Asset not sold within one year from the adjudication date have to be written off.

y) Staff benefits

i. Unused Vacations:

The annual cost of staff vacations and benefits are recognized on accrual basis.

ii. Short-term benefits:

The entity provides for its employees an annual incentive plan for meeting certain objectives. The incentive is defined as a determined number or portion of monthly remunerations. Corresponding provision is recognized on the basis of the estimated amount to be distributed.

iii. Indemnification for years of service:

The Bank and its subsidiaries have no agreements with their employees with respect to indemnification for years of service.

z) Leases

i. Operating lease:

When the Bank or the subsidiaries act as lessee and the contract qualifies as an operating lease, operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Any payment for penalties arising under operating leases are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

ii. Financial lease:

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognised as receivables at the amount of the net investment in the leases under the heading “Loans and receivables to customers”. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

Inter-company leased assets are treated as own-use assets in the consolidated financial statements.

aa) Cash flow statement

The indirect method was applied for presentation of the consolidated statements of cash flows. In accordance with this method non-cash transactions are excluded. Revenues and expenses associated with cash flows from investing or financing activities are presented in such categories.

The following concepts are applied for the consolidated statements of cash flows:

Cash flows: the inflows and outflows of cash and cash equivalents, which are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value, such as: deposits with the Central Bank of Chile, with domestic and foreign banks.

Operating activities: are the principal revenue-producing activities of the Bank and other activities that are not investing or financing activities.

Investing activities: are the acquisition and disposal of long-term assets and other investments not included in cash equivalents.

Financing activities: are activities that result in changes in size and composition of net equity and borrowings and that do not form part of the operating and investing activities.

ab) Provisions and contingent assets and liabilities

Provisions are liabilities for which there is uncertainty regarding their amount or maturity. Provisions are recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position when they comply with the following requirements:

- It is a present obligation as a result of a past event, and, at the date of the consolidated financial statements
- It is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required by the Bank or its subsidiaries to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity.

A contingent liability is:

- a. a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or
- b. a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:
 - it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
 - the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Provisions (which are measured considering the best available information regarding the consequences of the related event and are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate) are used to cover specific obligations for which they were originally recognized which are reversed or utilized upon non-occurrence or occurrence of the event.

Provisions are recognized for the following categories:

- Provisions for staff benefits and remunerations.
- Provisions for minimum dividends.
- Provisions for contingent credit risk.
- Provisions for contingencies (include additional provisions).

i. Additional provisions:

The SBIF has defined that the additional provisions are those not deriving from the application of valuation models to the portfolio in order to compensate deficiencies in them, and that their establishment must be justified by assumed risk as defined in unpredictable economic fluctuations.

The Bank has formal criteria and procedures for the use and constitution for the determination of additional provisions, which must be approved by the Board of Directors.

These provisions, in accordance with the established under No. 10 of Chapter B-1 of the Compendium of Accounting Standards issued by the SBIF, have to be recognized as liabilities.

ii. Minimum provisions required for the normal individual portfolio:

The SBIF has determined that the Bank must maintain a percentage of minimum provision of 0.50% on loans and credit commitments from the normal individual portfolio in accordance with Chapter 2.1.3 of the number B-1 Compendium of Accounting Standards. These minimum provisions are to be presented as liabilities.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

ac) Use of estimates and judgments

In the application of the Bank's accounting policies, Bank management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Modifications to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the modification affects only that period, or in the period of the modification and future periods if the modification affects both current and future periods.

In particular, the information regarding the most significant areas of uncertainties and critical judgments in the application of accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements are described in the following notes:

- Allowances for loan losses (Notes 9,10 y 28).
- Impairment of certain assets (Note 31).
- Valuation of financial instruments (Notes 6, 8 and 11).
- Useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (Notes 13 and 14).
- Use of tax loss carry-forward (Note 15).
- Contingencies and Commitments (Note 22).

ad) Income tax and deferred tax

The Bank calculates first category income tax at each period end, according to the current tax law.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The effects of changes in the tax regulations or in tax rates are recognized in deferred taxes as of the date of the law enactment.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank recognized net deferred tax assets, for which Management has assessed that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which tax loss carryforwards can be utilised.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

ae) Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets (or an identifiable group that comprises assets and liabilities) whose carrying amount is expected to be recovered principally through sale transactions, rather than through continuing use, are classified as non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale. Immediately before this classification, the assets (or elements of an identifiable group) are re-measured according to the accounting policies of the Bank. From this moment, the assets (or identifiable group) are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

af) Dividends on common shares

Dividends on common shares must be approved by the Board of Directors.

The Bank recognizes a liability for the portion of the period profit that must be distributed among the shareholders in compliance with Corporate Law, establishing that the minimum of 30% of net income for the period, or more, must be distributed as dividend, or according to the dividends policy.

ag) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are determined by dividing the consolidated net income for the period attributable to the Bank by the weighted average number of shares during that period.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated similarly to basic earnings, but the weighted average number of shares outstanding is adjusted to take into account the potential dilutive effect of stock options, warrants and convertible debt.

ah) Collection operations and Protected Assets No. 27 formed by the direct subsidiary BCI Securitizadora S.A.

i. Collection Operations:

The securitization companies may acquire assets in order to form a separate equity ("Protected Assets Fund") that support the issuance of securitized bonds. These assets must be similar in nature. A separate equity has to be formed for each separate issuance.

These assets may represent future cash flows (a "business plan" or future cash flows to be obtained from a specific asset or group of assets or entity) or existing asset (a portfolio of receivables, mortgage loans, etc.).

Accounting of debt to be issued depends on the type of assets: debt secured by assets representing future cash flows has been recognized by both the Protected Assets Fund and the originator, while debt secured by existing assets has to be recognized only by the Protected Assets Fund.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

These collection operations form part of the securitization process. In fact, the Securities Market Law itself, foreseeing the practical difficulty of forming a Protected Assets Fund, contemplates the possibility of acquiring assets that form a Protected Assets Fund equity even before the placement of the respective bonds.

Since there is a possibility that the respective Protected Assets Fund never will be created or securitized bond will not be issued for any reason (legal, market, etc.), these transactions contemplate a put option to resell account receivables back to the customer under certain circumstances (mainly in case when an entity cannot issue securitized bonds for the reasons discussed above). This option has to be recognized as a contingent liability by the customer.

ii. Protected Assets Fund No. 27:

The Bank through the direct subsidiary BCI Securitizadora S.A., as of December 31, 2017, maintains in its consolidated financial statements a balance of MCh\$25,075, corresponding to loan receivables forming equity of the Protected Assets Fund No. 27. In order to create the latter, BCI Securitizadora S.A. acquired a loan portfolio originated by Inversiones S.C.G. S.A. On November 7, 2011 La Polar Companies filed a preventive legal agreement to the Board of Creditors. This agreement in its part related to Protected Assets Fund No. 27 and mentions the conditions agreed with BCI Securitizadora S.A. on July 28, 2011. In accordance with these conditions, confirmed by Inversiones S.C.G. S.A. the collection process of the assets of Protected Assets Fund No. 27 was established as follows:

- Cash payment on acquisition of portfolio: MCh\$23,820.
- Schedule of portfolio repayments, starting the sixth year (2018), as follows:

Years 2018, 2019 and 2020: 5% of portfolio twice a year.

Years 2021 and 2022: 7.5% of portfolio twice a year.

Years 2023 and 2024: 10% of portfolio twice a year.

- Commissions recognized on October 16, 2012, for compliance with the precedent agreement condition: MCh\$1,255.

Partial portfolio repayment will be made every 6 months in accordance with the percentages indicated above, on January 31 and July 31 of the respective year, corresponding to the first day on January 31, 2018 and so on the following, to the last on July 31, 2024.

Commissions: commissions to be accrued corresponded to 4% of the portfolio per year between July 1, 2012 and until fulfilment of the precedent condition. These commissions will be capitalized from the date of capitalization subject to interest at BCP 10 rate (in pesos for 10 years) in force on the previous day to the date of compliance with the precedent condition plus 1% per annum. This interest rate to be used throughout the course of the operation, and to be paid semi-annually starting from July 31, 2013. Interest paid for the years ended December 31, 2017 totalled MCh\$680 (MCh\$680 for the year ended December 31, 2016).

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

On October 25, 2012, external auditors of La Polar companies issued its management report on implementation of agreed procedures. This report confirms that on October 16, 2012 the funds raised from the capital increase exceed MCh\$120,000. This fact, in compliance with the suspensive condition agreed in the legal agreement to the Board of Creditors, provoked establishment of new conditions for debt payment and change of agreement structures starting from October 16, 2012. Thus the balance of account receivables to Inversiones S.C.G. S.A. as of December, 2017 amounted to MCh\$25,755.

As of December 31, 2017 the Bank recognizes and presents this account receivable related to Protected Assets Fund No. 27 in the category “Loans and receivables to customers”.

ai) Accounting pronouncements by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

a) New and revised IFRS effective in the current year

The following new and revised IFRS have been adopted in these financial statements:

Amendments to IFRS	Effective date
Disclosure initiative (Amendments to IAS 7)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017.
Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses (Amendments to IAS 12)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017.
Annual 2014-2016 cycle improvements (Amendments to IFRS 12)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017.

Disclosure Initiative (Amendments to IAS 7)

The amendments are part of the IASB’s Disclosure initiative project and introduce additional disclosure requirements intended to address investors’ concerns that financial statements do not currently enable them to understand the entity’s cash flows; particularly in respect of the management of financing activities. The amendments require disclosure of information enabling users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financial activities. Although there is no specific format required to comply with the new requirements, the amendments include illustrative examples to show how an entity can meet the objective of these amendments.

The adoption of these amendments did not have an impact in the consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries.

Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses (Amendments to IAS 12)

On January 19, 2016, the IASB published final amendments to IAS 12 “Income Taxes.”

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The amendments clarify the following aspects:

- Unrealized losses on debt instruments measured at fair value and measured at cost for tax purposes give rise to a deductible temporary difference regardless of whether the debt instrument's holder expects to recover the carrying amount of the debt instrument by sale or by use.
- The carrying amount of an asset does not limit the estimation of probable future taxable profits.
- Estimates for future taxable profits exclude tax deductions resulting from the reversal of deductible temporary differences.
- An entity assesses a deferred tax asset in combination with other deferred tax assets. Where tax law restricts the utilization of tax losses, an entity would assess a deferred tax asset in combination with other deferred tax assets of the same type.

The adoption of these amendment did not have an impact in the consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries.

Annual 2014-2016 cycle improvements (Amendments to IFRS 12)

On December 8, 2016, the IASB published “Annual 2014-2016 cycle improvements to IFRS”. This pronouncement includes amendments to three IFRS as a result of the IASB’s annual improvements project, for which the amendments to IFRS 12 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017.

The amendments to IFRS 12 clarify the scope of the standard to establish that an entity is not required to provide summarized financial information for subsidiaries, associates or joint business that are classified as held for sale (or included in a group of assets held for sale), held for distribution or as discontinued operations in accordance with IFRS 5.

IFRS 12 amendments are applied retrospectively.

The adoption of these amendments did not have an impact in the consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED**b) New and revised IFRS issued but not yet effective:**

New Standards	Effective date
IFRS 9 <i>Financial Instruments</i>	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.
IFRS 15 <i>Revenue from Contracts with Customers</i>	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.
IFRS 16 <i>Leases</i>	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.
IFRS 17 <i>Insurance contracts</i>	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021
Amendments to the Standards	Effective date
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28)	Effective date deferred indefinitely
Clarifications to IFRS 15 “Revenue from Contracts with Customers”	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.
Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions (Amendments to IFRS 2)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.
Applying IFRS 9 “Financial Instruments” with IFRS 4 “Insurance Contracts” (Amendments to IFRS 4)	Overlay approach to be applied when IFRS 9 is first applied. Deferral approach effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and only available for three years after that date.
Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments to IAS 40)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.
Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2014-2016 Cycle (Amendments to IFRS 1 and IAS 28)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.
Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments to IFRS 9)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.
Long-Term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments to IAS 28)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.
Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015-2017 Cycle (Amendments to IFRS 13, IFRS 11, IAS 2 and IAS 23)	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.
New Interpretations	Effective date
IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.
IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

IFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*

IFRS 9 issued in November 2009 introduced new requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets. IFRS 9 was subsequently amended in October 2010 to include requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities and for derecognition, and in November 2013 to include the new requirements for general hedge accounting. Another revised version of IFRS 9 was issued in July 2014 mainly to include a) impairment requirements for financial assets and b) limited amendments to the classification and measurement requirements by introducing a “fair value through other comprehensive income” (FVTOCI) measurement category for certain simple debt instruments.

The key requirements of IFRS 9 are as follows:

Classification and Measurement: All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are required to be subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value. Specifically, debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortized cost and at the end of subsequent accounting periods. Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, are generally measured at FVTOCI. All other debt instruments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods. In addition, under IFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity instrument (that is not held for trading nor contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognized in profit or loss.

With regard to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, IFRS 9 requires that the amount of change in the fair value of a financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of such changes in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under IAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as fair value through profit or loss is presented in profit or loss.

Impairment: In relation to the impairment of financial assets, IFRS 9 requires an expected credit loss model, as opposed to an incurred credit loss model under IAS 39. The expected credit loss model requires an entity to record expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk. In other words, it is no longer necessary for a objective evidence of an impairment event to have occurred before credit losses are recognized.

Hedge accounting: The new general requirements retain the three types of hedge accounting mechanisms currently available in IAS 39. Under IFRS 9, greater flexibility has been introduced to the types of transactions eligible for hedge accounting, specifically broadening the types of instruments that qualify for

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

hedging instruments and the types of risk components of non-financial items that are eligible for hedge accounting. In addition, the effectiveness test have been overhauled and replaced with the principle of an “economic relationship”. Retrospective assessment of hedge effectiveness is also no longer required. Enhanced disclosure requirements about an entity’s risk management activities have also been introduced.

IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Earlier application is permitted.

The Bank’s management, in accordance with instructions of the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions, will not implement the adoption of IFRS 9 standard since the SBIF has expressly ruled that IFRS 9 should not be adopted.

IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*

On May 28, 2014, the IASB published IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. IFRS 15 establishes a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. IFRS 15 will supersede the current revenue recognition guidance including IAS 18 *Revenue*, IAS 11 *Construction Contracts* and the related Interpretations when it becomes effective.

The core principle of IFRS 15 is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Specifically, the Standard introduces a 5-step approach to revenue recognition:

- Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer;
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract;
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price;
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract;
- Step 5: Recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

Under IFRS 15, an entity recognizes revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e., when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

Far more prescriptive guidance has been added in IFRS 15 to deal with specific scenarios. Furthermore, extensive disclosures are required.

In April 2016, the IASB issued *Clarifications to IFRS 15* in relation to the identification of performance obligations, principal versus agent considerations, as well as licensing application guidance.

IFRS 15, together with the clarifications thereto issued in April 2016, is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Earlier application is permitted. Entities can choose to apply IFRS 15 retrospectively or to use a modified transition approach, which is to apply IFRS 15 retrospectively only to contracts that are not completed contracts at the date of initial application.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The Bank's Management has assessed the impact of the application of this new standard and concluded that it will have no effect on the consolidated financial statements when the new standard becomes effective. On December 27, 2017, the Bank informed the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions of such conclusion.

IFRS 16 Leases

On January 13, 2016, the IASB published IFRS 16 *Leases*. IFRS 16 introduces a comprehensive model for the identification of lease agreements and accounting treatments for both lessors and lessees. IFRS 16 will supersede the current lease guidance including IAS 17 *Leases* and the related interpretations when it becomes effective.

IFRS 16 distinguishes leases and service contracts on the basis of whether the identified asset is controlled by a customer. Distinctions of operating leases (off balance sheet) and finance leases are removed for lessee accounting, and are replaced by a model where a right-of-use and a corresponding liability have to be recognized for all leases by lessees, except for short-term leases and leases of low value assets where such options are undertaken.

For leases originating after the effective date, the right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost and subsequently measured at cost (subject to certain exceptions) less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. Subsequently, the lease liability is adjusted for interest and lease payments, as well as the impact of lease modifications, amongst others. Furthermore, the classification of cash flows will also be affected as operating lease payments under IAS 17 are presented as operating cash flows; whereas under the IFRS 16 model, the lease payments will be split into a principal and an interest portion which will be presented as financing and operating cash flows, respectively.

In contrast to lessee accounting, IFRS 16 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in IAS 17, and continues to require a lessor to classify a lease either as an operating lease or a finance lease.

Furthermore, extensive disclosures are required by IFRS 16.

IFRS 16 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019 with earlier application permitted for entities that apply IFRS 15 at or before the date of initial application of IFRS 16. Entities can apply IFRS 16 either by a full retrospective approach or a modified retrospective approach. If the latter approach is selected, an entity is not required to restate the comparative information and the cumulative effect of initially applying IFRS 16 must be presented as an adjustment to opening retained earnings (or other component of equity as appropriate).

The Bank's Management is assessing the impact of applying IFRS 16, however, it is not practicable to provide a reasonable estimate of the effects that this IFRS will have until management finalizes a detailed review.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

IFRS 17 Insurance contracts

On May 18, 2017 the IASB issued IFRS 17 “Insurance contracts”. This new standard establishes principles for recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts and supersedes IFRS 4 “Insurance Contracts.”

The objective is to ensure that entities provide relevant information in a way that faithfully represents those contracts. This information gives a basis for users of financial statements to assess the effect that contracts within the scope of IFRS 17 have on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of an entity.

IFRS 17 establishes a general model, which is modified for insurance contracts with discretionary participation described as the variable fee approach. An entity may apply a simplified measurement approach (the premium allocation approach) to some insurance contracts. The simplified measurement approach allows an entity to measure the amount relating to remaining service by allocating the premium over the coverage period.

The general model requires the use of actual assumptions to estimate the amount, timing and uncertainty of the future cash flows and will explicitly measure the cost of the uncertainty; takes into account market interest rates and the impact of policyholder’s options and guarantees.

Policy sales income is deferred as a liability component segregated at day 1 and aggregated in groups of insurance contracts, which is subsequently systematically reported through profit & loss during the period for which the policyholders are insured after making adjustments arising from changes in the assumptions related to the future coverage.

IFRS 17 is effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021. Earlier application is permitted. An entity shall apply IFRS 17 retrospectively unless impracticable, in which case the entity shall apply the modified retrospective approach or the fair value approach.

Management does not anticipate that this new standard will have an impact on the consolidated financial statements, as neither the Bank nor any of the consolidated entities issue insurance contracts.

Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28)

On September 11, 2014, the IASB has published “Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28)”. The amendments address a conflict between the requirements of IAS 28 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* and IFRS 10 *Consolidated financial statements* and clarify the treatment of the sale or contribution of assets from an investor to its associate or joint venture, as follows:

- require full recognition in the investor’s financial statements of gains and losses arising on the sale or contribution of assets that constitute a business (as defined in IFRS 3 *Business Combinations*)
- require the partial recognition of gains and losses where the assets do not constitute a business, i.e., a gain or loss is recognized only to the extent of the unrelated investors’ interests in that associate or joint venture.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

On December 17, 2015 IASB has published final amendments to “Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture”. The amendments defer the effective date of the September 2014 amendments to these standards indefinitely until the research project on the equity method has been concluded.

The Bank's Management has assessed the impact of the application of this new standard and concluded that it will have no effect on the consolidated financial statements when the new standard becomes effective. On December 27, 2017, the Bank informed the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions of such conclusion.

Clarifications to IFRS 15 “Revenue from Contracts with Customers”

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Early application is permitted. The amendments are to be applied prospectively. However, retrospective application if allowed, if this is possible without the use of hindsight. If an entity applies the amendments retrospectively, it must do so for all the modifications described above.

The Bank's Management has assessed the impact of the application of this clarification and concluded that it will have no effect on the consolidated financial statements when the new standard becomes effective. On December 27, 2017, the Bank informed the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions of such conclusion.

Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions (Amendments to IFRS 2)

On June 20, 2016, the IASB has published final amendments to IFRS 2 “Share-based Payment” that clarify the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions. The amendments address several requests that the IASB and the IFRS Interpretations Committee received and that the IASB decided to deal with in one combined narrow-scope project.

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are to be applied prospectively. However, retrospective application if allowed if this is possible without the use of hindsight. If an entity applies the amendments retrospectively, it must do so for all of the amendments described above.

Management does not anticipate that the application of these amendments will have any effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Bank.

Applying IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' with IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts' (Amendments to IFRS 4)

On September 12, 2016, the IASB has published 'Applying IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' with IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts'. The amendments are intended to address concerns about the different effective dates of IFRS 9 and the forthcoming new insurance contracts standard. As it has become obvious that the effective date of IFRS 17 can no longer be aligned with the effective date of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments there have been calls for the IASB to delay application of IFRS 9 for insurance activities and align the effective date of IFRS 9 for those activities with the effective date of the new insurance contracts standard.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The amendments in Applying IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' with IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts' (Amendments to IFRS 4) provide two options for entities that issue insurance contracts within the scope of IFRS 4:

- an option that permits entities to reclassify, from profit or loss to other comprehensive income, some of the income or expenses arising from designated financial assets; this is the so-called overlay approach;
- an optional temporary exemption from applying IFRS 9 for entities whose predominant activity is issuing contracts within the scope of IFRS 4; this is the so-called deferral approach.

The application of both approaches is optional and an entity is permitted to stop applying them before the new insurance contracts standard is applied.

An entity applies the overlay approach retrospectively to qualifying financial assets when it first applies IFRS 9. Application of the overlay approach requires disclosure of sufficient information to enable users of financial statements to understand how the amount reclassified in the reporting period is calculated and the effect of that reclassification on the financial statements.

An entity applies the deferral approach for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Predominance is assessed at the reporting entity level at the annual reporting date that immediately precedes 1 April 2016. Application of the deferral approach needs to be disclosed together with information that enables users of financial statements to understand how the insurer qualified for the temporary exemption and to compare insurers applying the temporary exemption with entities applying IFRS 9. The deferral can only be made use of for the three years following January 1, 2018. Predominance is only reassessed if there is a change in the entity's activities.

Management does not anticipate that the application of these amendments will have any effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Bank.

Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments to IAS 40)

On December 8, 2016, the IASB has issued "Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments to IAS 40)" to clarify transfers of property to, or from, investment property.

The amendments to IAS 40 *Investment Property*:

- Amends paragraph 57 to state that an entity shall transfer a property to, or from, investment property when, and only when, there is evidence of a change in use. A change of use occurs if property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property. A change in management's intentions for the use of a property by itself does not constitute evidence of a change in use.
- The list of examples of evidence in paragraph 57(a) – (d) is now presented as a non-exhaustive list of examples instead of the previous exhaustive list.

The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Earlier application is permitted.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Management does not anticipate that the application of this Interpretation will have any effect on the consolidated financial statements of Bank.

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2014-2016 Cycle

On December 8, 2016, the IASB issued “Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2014–2016 Cycle”. The pronouncement contains amendments to three IFRSs as result of the IASB’s annual improvements project.

IFRS	Subject of amendment
IFRS 1 <i>First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards</i>	<i>Deleted the short-term exemptions in paragraphs E3–E7 of IFRS 1, because they have now served their intended purpose.</i>
IFRS 12 <i>Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities</i>	<i>Clarified the scope of the standard by specifying that the disclosure requirements in the standard, except for those in paragraphs B10–B16, apply to an entity’s interests listed in paragraph 5 that are classified as held for sale, as held for distribution or as discontinued operations in accordance with <u>IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations</u>.</i>
IAS 28 <i>Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures</i>	<i>Clarified that the election to measure at fair value through profit or loss an investment in an associate or a joint venture that is held by an entity that is a venture capital organization, or other qualifying entity, is available for each investment in an associate or joint venture on an investment-by-investment basis, upon initial recognition.</i>

The amendments to IFRS 1 and IAS 28 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, the amendment to IFRS 12 for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017.

Management does not anticipate that the application of these amendments will have any effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Bank.

Prepayment features with negative compensation (Amendments to IFRS 9)

On October 12, 2017, the IASB published “Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments to IFRS 9)” to address the concerns about how IFRS 9 classifies particular prepayable financial assets, and has amended the existing requirements in IFRS 9 regarding termination rights in order to allow measurement at amortized cost (or, depending on the business model, at fair value through other comprehensive income) even in the case of negative compensation payments.

The amendments are to be applied retrospectively for fiscal years beginning on or after 1 January 2019. Early application is permitted so entities can apply the amendments together with IFRS 9.

The Bank's management believes that future application of these amendments will have no effect on the Bank's

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

consolidated financial statements.

Long-term interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments to IAS 28)

On October 12, 2017, the IASB published published 'Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments to IAS 28)' to clarify that an entity applies IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' to long-term interests in an associate or joint venture that form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture but to which the equity method is not applied.

The Bank's management believes that future application of these amendments will have no effect on the Bank's consolidated financial statements.

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015-2017 Cycle

On December 12, 2017, the IASB issued “Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015-2017 Cycle”. The annual improvements makes amendments to the following standards:

- **IFRS 3 and IFRS 11** – The amendments to IFRS 3 clarify that when an entity obtains control of a business that is a joint operation, it remeasures previously held interest in that business. The amendments to IFRS 11 clarify that when an entity obtains joint control of a business that is a joint operation, the entity does not remeasure previously held interests in that business.
- **IAS 12** – The amendments clarify that all income tax consequences of dividends (i.e. distribution of profits) should be recognized in profit or loss, regardless of how the tax arises.
- **IAS 23** – The amendments clarify that if any specific borrowing remains outstanding after the related asset is ready for its intended use or sale, that borrowing becomes part of the funds that an entity borrow *generally* when calculating the capitalization rate on general borrowings.

The amendments to IFRS 3 and IFRS 11, IAS 12, and IAS 23 are all effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

The Bank's management believes that the future application of these amendments will have no effect on the Bank's consolidated financial statements

IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration

On December 8, 2016 the IASB issued IFRIC 22 “Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration”. IFRIC 22 addresses how to determine the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration in a foreign currency.

The Interpretation standard establishes that the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) is the date on which an entity initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

or receipt of advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Interpretation establishes that the entity shall determine a date of the transaction for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.

IFRIC 22 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Earlier application is permitted. On initial application, the entity has the option to apply this Interpretation either retrospectively or prospectively to all assets, expenses and income in the scope of the Interpretation initially recognised.

Management does not anticipate that the application of this Interpretation will have any effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Bank.

IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments

On June 7, 2017 the IASB issued IFRIC 23 “Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments”. This Interpretation clarifies how to apply the recognition and measurement requirements in IAS 12 when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments.

IFRIC 23 requires an entity to:

- (i) Determine whether uncertain tax positions are assessed separately or as a group; and
- (ii) Assess whether it is probable that a tax authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment used, or proposed to be used, by an entity in its income tax filings:
 - a. If yes, the entity should determine its accounting tax position consistently with the tax treatment used or planned to be used in its income tax filings.
 - b. If No, the entity should reflect the effect of uncertainty in determining its accounting tax position.

IFRIC 23 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. On initial application, the entity has the option to apply this Interpretation either totally retrospectively or retrospectively with no reexpression of comparative information.

Management does not anticipate that future application of this Interpretation will have not have a significant effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Bank.

aj) Standards and instructions issued by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (SBIF)

i) Circular No. 3,615 issued on December 12, 2016, is intended to increase the level of transparency for the financial information provided by the banks, for that reason, the SBIF issued instructions that Financial Statements of Banks as of June 30 of each year will be required as of 2017 to include a review report on financial information issued by external auditors in accordance with GAAS No. 63, Section AU 930, or its international equivalent, SAS No. 122, Section AU-C 930, which must be submitted to the SBIF on the same date of publishing it, or the immediately preceding or next banking day.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

ii) Circular No. 3,621, the SBIF issued on March 15, 2017 a Circular related to Chapters B1 and C3 of the Compendium of Accounting Standards. It supplements instructions for the accounting and determination of provisions for credits guaranteed by the school infrastructure Guarantee Fund, established in Law No. 20,845.

iii) Circular Letter No. 1/2017 of the Information System Manual, the SBIF on March 15, 2017 supplemented information for regulatory files in order to increase the information on the School Infrastructure Guarantee Fund of Law No. 20,845.

iv) Circular Letter No. 2/2017, dated March 30, 2017, instructed Banks to submit information to the SBIF on the shares held in their own name on behalf of third parties.

v) Circular No. 3,622, the SBIF informed, on June 21, 2017, that El Tabo was incorporated as a Banking Plaza.

vi) Circular No. 3,623, the SBIF informed, on June 28, 2017, that the Banking Institution using code number 054 was approved for removal. Consequently, the list of banks included in Chapter 6-1 of the Updated Compilation of Standards was updated.

vii) Circular No. 3,624, the SBIF informed, on July 25, 2017, that Hijuelas was incorporated as a Banking Plaza.

viii) Circular No. 3,625, the SBIF informed, on September 5, 2017, that Tongoy, Cholchol, Curarrehue and Cisnes were incorporated as Banking Plazas.

ix) Circular Letter No. 3/2017, the SBIF informed, on October 2, 2017, the scope and terms for the application of rounding cash payments.

x) Circular No. 3,626, dated October 13, 2017, the SBIF updated Appendix 1 of Chapter 5-1 of the Updated Compilation of Standards by supplementing the list of banking plazas.

xi) Circular Letter No. 4/2017, dated November 3, 2017, the SBIF issued a series of definitions related to financial education with the purpose of promoting them and setting guidelines in this regard.

xii) Circular No. 3,627, dated November 28, 2017, the SBIF updated Chapters 1-7 and 11-6 of the Updated Compilation of Standards in relation to electronic transfers of information and funds and with investments in companies in the country.

xiii) Circular No. 3,628, dated November 28, 2017, the SBIF updated the regulations regarding the issuance of payment cards by implementing the new Chapter 8-41 of the Updated Compilation of Standards.

xiv) Circular N ° 3,629, dated December 27, 2017, the SBIF supplemented instructions regarding the outsourcing of services and contracting of services in the cloud by updating Chapter 20-7 of the Updated Compilation of Standards.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

xv) Circular N ° 3,630, dated December 27, 2017, the SBIF reported the application of re-adjustments to credits acquired from the National Association of Savings and Loans by updating Chapter 7-1 of the Updated Compilation of Standards.

The Bank's Management has implemented the previous amended regulations which have not had an effect on its consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2017.

ak) Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications were made to the balances presented as of December 31, 2016 in order to correct their presentation. The reclassifications did not affect equity or net income for year 2016. Among these reclassifications it is included the presentation of current taxes and deferred taxes in accordance with IAS 12 as instructed by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions in accordance with Letter to Management No. 21 that was made to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

NOTE 2 - ACCOUNTING CHANGES

During the period ended December 31, 2017, no accounting changes compared with the previous year affecting these consolidated financial statements have occurred.

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

a) Acquisitions

- Merger agreement between City National Bank and TotalBank

On November 28, 2017, the Board of Directors of CNB unanimously approved to authorize the signing of the "Merger Agreement" between City National Bank ("CNB"), Subsidiary of the Bank, incorporated and in force under the laws of the State of Florida in the United States of America and TotalBank, a state bank incorporated and in force under the laws of the State of Florida in the United States of America, which is a subsidiary of Banco Popular Español S.A. (a subsidiary of Banco Santander S.A. in Spain).

By virtue of the Transaction, CNB will acquire, for a total of US\$528,075,000, all of the shares issued by TotalBank, becoming CNB the absorbing and continuing legal entity of said bank. As usual in this type of transaction, the price payable to the Banco Popular Español S.A. is subject to possible minor adjustments between the date of signing and the closing date of the transaction.

The merger agreement contemplates, among other usual terms and conditions in transactions of this nature, that the closing of the transaction is subject to obtaining the regulatory authorizations from the competent authorities in Chile, Spain and the US.

TotalBank is a leading integral retail and commercial bank in the State of Florida, which as of September 30, 2017 presents total assets of US\$ 3,042 million, loans of US\$ 2,170 million and deposits of US\$ 2,181 million, as well as 18 branches conveniently located in all of Miami-Dade County. Headquartered in Miami, it has served the South Florida State for more than 40 years, offering a wide range of financial services both locally and internationally to corporations, small businesses and individuals.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, CONTINUED

This transaction will be financed in part with the Bank's own resources and those of its CNB subsidiary, and in part through a capital increase in such a way as to maintain current capital ratios essentially.

According to a first estimate, the closing of this transaction could take place within the second semester of 2018.

- Contract of sale between Walmart Chile S.A. and Banco de Crédito e Inversiones S.A.

In an extraordinary session of the Board of Directors held on December 12, 2017, the agreement between Walmart Chile S.A. and Inversiones y Rentas Presto Limitada, as sellers and Banco de Credito e Inversiones and BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., as buyers, was approved by unanimity of the directors referring to the sale and purchase of shares and partnership shares of one hundred percent of the shares and rights of the companies that are indicated below:

- i) Lider Corredora de Seguros & Gestión Financiera Limitada.
- ii) Operadora de Tarjetas Líder Servicios Financieros Limitada.
- iii) Servicios y Administración de Créditos Comerciales Lider S.A.
- iv) Sociedad de Servicios de Comercialización y Apoyo Financiero y de Gestión Presto Limitada.
- v) Servicios y Cobranza Limitada.

This transaction involves a total price of MCh\$ 92,014, based on the financial statements of June 2017 and that will be adjusted according to the accounting information at the close of the transaction, which is still in process.

As of September 30, 2017, the aforementioned companies recorded gross loans of MCh\$ 516,013.

The sale and purchase of shares and the transfer of partnership share, as well as other contracts that were entered into or agreed between the same parties, including a commercial cooperation agreement for the development of financial retail, are subject to obtain the corresponding authorizations of the National Economic Prosecutor's Office and of the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions.

It is estimated that the transaction could be closed during the second half of 2018.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, CONTINUED

b) Tax reform approved in the Congress of the United States of America

In an extraordinary session of the Board of Directors held on December 26, 2017, it was learned that, in accordance with the tax reform approved in the Congress of the United States of America, which became effective as of January 1, 2018, - among other aspects- a decrease from 35% to 21% in the income tax rate was approved.

This law would have a favorable long-term effect on our results, given the consolidated importance of our subsidiaries and branches in the United States of America. As of September 2017, City National Bank of Florida and BCI Miami Branch represented 23.2% of our assets, and we estimate that if the pertinent approvals are obtained for the perfection of the acquisition agreement of TotalBank, the assets abroad would be at levels of 27.4%.

In accordance with the US GAAP and IFRS accounting standards and regulations and instructions of the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions, the aforementioned income tax rate change was immediately reflected in the financial statements of the subsidiaries and the branch with operations in the United States of America.

The aforementioned tax reform has the following effects:

- a) A negative effect on results of US \$ 40 million in the financial statements of 2017, originated by the recalculation of the deferred tax asset based on the new rate of 21%.
- b) Higher net income from the January 1, 2018 in the United States of America, as a result of lower tax payments.

c) Issuance and bonds placements

As of December 31, 2017 no subordinated bonds have been placed.

As of December 31, 2017, the following bonds denominated in UF were issued:

Bonds Series	Issuance Date	Notional amount UF	Nominal Interest rate	Maturity Date
SERIE_A1	01.04.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.04.2022
SERIE_A2	01.04.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.04.2027
SERIE_B1	01.05.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.05.2022
SERIE_B2	01.05.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.05.2023
SERIE_C1	01.07.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.01.2022
SERIE_C2	01.07.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.07.2023
SERIE_C3	01.07.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.07.2025
SERIE_C4	01.07.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.07.2026

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, CONTINUED**As of December 31, 2017, the following bonds denominated in UF were placed:**

Bonds Series	Placement date	Notional amount UF	Annual IRR	Maturity Date
SERIE_AN1	17.02.2017	3,000,000	1.52%	01.12.2021
SERIE_AN2	09.05.2017	3,000,000	1.95%	01.12.2024
SERIE_AN3	28.02.2017	3,000,000	2.00%	01.12.2026
SERIE_AJ2	03.04.2017	1,000,000	1.82%	01.10.2024
SERIE_AJ2	05.04.2017	1,000,000	1.77%	01.10.2024
SERIE_AJ2	05.04.2017	2,000,000	1.77%	01.10.2024
SERIE_AJ2	05.04.2017	1,000,000	1.77%	01.10.2024
SERIE_AJ2	05.04.2017	250,000	1.77%	01.10.2024
SERIE_AJ2	14.06.2017	1,375,000	1.79%	01.10.2024
SERIE_A1	05.07.2017	3,000,000	1.75%	01.04.2022
SERIE_A2	12.07.2017	3,000,000	2.18%	01.04.2027
SERIE_B2	09.08.2017	1,670,000	1.73%	01.05.2023
SERIE_B2	10.08.2017	200,000	1.73%	01.05.2023
SERIE_B2	10.08.2017	10,000	1.73%	01.05.2023
SERIE_B1	01.09.2017	1,200,000	1.53%	01.05.2022
SERIE_B1	07.09.2017	130,000	1.55%	01.05.2022
SERIE_C1	17.10.2017	1,000,000	2.25%	01.07.2022
SERIE_C1	17.10.2017	1,000,000	2.25%	01.07.2022
SERIE_C1	17.10.2017	1,000,000	2.25%	01.07.2022
SERIE_C2	17.10.2017	1,500,000	2.32%	01.07.2023
SERIE_C2	17.10.2017	1,500,000	2.32%	01.07.2023
SERIE_B2	18.10.2017	100,000	2.31%	01.05.2023
SERIE_C4	25.10.2017	3,000,000	2.42%	01.07.2026

As of December 31, 2017, the following bonds denominated in dollars were placed:

Bonds Series	Issuance Date	American Dollars USD	Nominal Interest rate	Maturity Date
XS1655597034	01.08.2017	50,000,000	2.956%	01.08.2022
XS1692845396	06.10.2017	50,000,000	3.000%	06.10.2022
US05890MAA18	12.10.2017	500,000,000	3.648%	12.10.2027
XS1703060829	19.10.2017	50,000,000	2.407%	19.10.2022
XS1702405702	20.10.2017	40,000,000	2.362%	20.10.2022

As of December 31, 2017, the following bonds denominated in Australian dollars were placed:

Bonds Series	Issuance Date	American Dollars USD	Nominal Interest rate	Maturity Date
XS1717587007	08.11.2017	80,000,000	4.15%	15.11.2027

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, CONTINUED

d) Distribution of dividends and earnings capitalization

At the Annual Shareholder's Meeting held on March 28, 2017, the distribution of net income for the year ended December 31, 2016 was approved, for a total amount of MCh\$340,165, according to the following detail:

- Distribution of a dividend of Ch\$1,000 per share among the total 123,564,219 shares issued and registered in the Register of Shareholders, which amounts to MCh\$123,565.
- Allocation of the remaining balance of the income for the year to capital, for MCh\$ 216,600.

According to the approved distribution, the Bank's equity amounts to MCh\$2,527,140 divided into 124,944,872 shares of a unique series and without nominal value, which are subscribed and paid in.

During the meeting held in May 2017, the Board of Directors called an Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting to be held on June 29, 2017 in order to revert the capital increase decision approved by the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting held on March 28, 2017.

At the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting held on June 29, 2017, the following agreements were reached:

- Recognize the lesser value obtained in the placement of the shares corresponding to the capital increase approved on October 27, 2015, as a decrease in the capital to be paid, in the amount of MCh\$33,720. As a result, the new amount in capital is MCh\$2,276,820. Subsequently, an increase to Bank's capital by MCh \$216,600 took place, according to the following detail:
 - Capitalization of a portion of retained earnings, through the issuance of 1,380,653 shares issued without payment, with no par value, for an amount of MCh\$46,518.
 - Capitalization of a portion of retained earnings to Capital for an amount of MCh\$ 170,082, with no shares issuance.

As a result of these capitalizations, the registered capital amounts to MCh\$2,493,420, divided into 124,944,872 shares of a single series and with no par value.

On July 27, 2017, the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions was requested to approve the final capital increase, which was authorized under resolution No. 479 dated September 13, 2017. On October 20, 2017, the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions authorized the issuance of the shares.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, CONTINUED

The consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2017, included the capital increase that was agreed to at the shareholders' meeting held on March 28 and subsequently affirmed on June 29, 2017.

e) Discontinuance of the equity method for the investment in associates, due to changes in the circumstances

As of December 31, 2016, the Bank held an investment equivalent to 1.93% ownership interest in Credicorp LTD., which was recognized in accordance with the equity method. The recognition of this investment under the equity method is based on the fact that the Bank had a director at Credicorp LTD. at the end of 2016, therefore, exercised significant influence given its power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions.

On January 25, 2017, the Bank no longer has a director in this company, thereby losing its significant influence. In accordance with paragraph 22 of IAS 28, the Bank must discontinue the use of the equity method, and measure the retained interest at fair value thus recognizing a gain of MCh\$ 87,060 for the difference between the fair value of the retained interest and the carrying amount of the investment at the date the equity method was discontinued.

Additionally, in accordance with paragraph 23 of IAS 28, the Bank reclassified to income for the period the cumulative translation adjustment relating to the foreign operation previously recorded in other comprehensive income for Ch\$14,846 million.

Finally, a deferred tax liability for \$38,612 million was recognized, determined as the difference between the new carrying amount of the investment (fair value at the date of the discontinuance of the equity method) and the taxable base.

In accordance with the Compendium of Accounting Standards issued by the SBIF, Chapter C-3, once the adjustments indicated in the previous paragraphs have been made, this investment should be classified as a "Investment in other companies" and measured at historical cost, corresponding to the fair value at the time of discontinuing the equity method. From that moment, the Bank should recognize income from this investment only for the dividends that are received. Additionally, this investment should be subject to impairment tests, in accordance with paragraph 38 of IAS 36, "the value of an asset deteriorates when its book value exceeds its recoverable amount", that is, impairment is understood to be when the recoverable value is less than the book value of the asset.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, CONTINUED

f) Shares exchange related to BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A. (subsidiary)

On June 12, 2017, BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A received 1,000,000 shares in exchange for the share held by this entity which represents its investment in Bolsa de Comercio de Santiago S.A., Bolsa de Valores (Santiago Stock Exchange S.A., hereinafter referred to as "Stock Exchange"). This share exchange corresponds to the process of demutualization of the Stock Exchange, which was agreed through a modification to the bylaws of this company approved by the shareholders' in a meeting held on March 17, 2016 and supplemented by public document dated January 30, 2017. The effects arising from this amendment to the bylaws took place as of April 21, 2017 and the exchange process was made through the issuance of shares with no payment. This amendment to the bylaws was effective as of April 21, 2017 and the exchange process was made with the issuance of stock dividends. Another of the amendments to the bylaws of the Stock Exchange considers that it will no longer be necessary to be a shareholder of the Exchange in order to operate in said stock market.

The company chose to value the shares it holds on the Santiago Stock Exchange and the Chilean Electronic Stock Exchange at their fair value, reflecting the changes in the fair value in "Other comprehensive income". These shares are valued according to their last transaction price at July 8, 2016 in the Santiago Stock Exchange and July 20, 2016 in the Chilean Electronic Stock Exchange.

NOTE 4 - INFORMATION BY SEGMENTS

Segment structure

In accordance with IFRS 8, the Bank has aggregated operating segments with similar economic characteristics based on the aggregation criteria specified in the standard. Thus, a reporting segment comprises clients to whom differentiated products are addressed, which are homogeneous in terms and whose performance is measured in a similar way, are part of the same reporting segment. Overall, this aggregation has no significant impact on understanding the nature and effects of the business activities of the Bank and the economic environment in which it operates.

Segment reporting is presented by the Bank based on the defined business structure, which is focused on optimizing assistance to clients with products and service, according to relevant commercial characteristics.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 4 – INFORMATION BY SEGMENTS, CONTINUED

To faithfully reflect the nature of the Bank's reporting segments, the presentation of the note considers the following:

1. The allocation of the results of balance sheet management of the reporting segments is performed according to the composition of assets of each business.
2. A proportion of corporate expenses is allocated to the reporting segments, under the same allocation methodology that is used for other expenses or support staff.
3. Results for recognition or reversal of additional provisions and minimum provision adjustments were allocated to the segments in accordance with the proportion of customers for which these results were tabulated.

Additionally, in order to ensure the focus and, at the same time, capture synergies in the service and service models, in 2016 the organization for the management of customer segments was simplified, grouping sub-segments Banco Retail and Banco Empresarios within Banco Retail, and sub-segments Commercial Bank and Commercial Division of the C&IB, within Banco Wholesale.

Following is the Bank's commercial structure with its four reporting segments:

Retail Banking Segment: This segment includes individuals and entities with sales of less than UF80,000, with the following operating segments:

Retail Banking: This operating segment includes individuals. The operating units in this operating segment are: Individuals, Preferential, Nova and Tbank.

Small and Medium Enterprises: This operating segment includes entrepreneurs and enterprising entities (with sales of between UF2,400 and UF80,000) and includes microenterprises (with sales of less than UF2,400).

Wholesale Banking Segment: This segment is composed mainly of companies whose annual sales exceed UF80,000, with the following operating segments:

Commercial Banking: This operating segment includes mainly companies whose annual sales exceed UF80,000. The operating units in this operating segment are: Real Estate and Companies.

Corporate & Investment Banking Commercial Division: This operating segment includes large corporations, financial institutions and high net worth investors with financial needs of high value added financial services. The operating units in this operating segment are: Wholesale Banks, Corporate and Private.

Corporate & Investment Banking Finance Division Segment: This segment manages the Bank's own investment portfolio.

BCI Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries (BCIFG) Segment: This segment includes the results of operations of City National Bank of Florida, which operates as an independent unit under the supervision of senior management in Chile.

Others: In "Others" included those expenses and/or income, which by their nature are not directly identifiable within the reportable segments and therefore are not assigned.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 4 – INFORMATION BY SEGMENTS, CONTINUED

Income from subsidiaries allocation by client:

Certain subsidiaries' revenue and expenses are allocated to the segments to which the Bank customer is assigned.

Balance management results allocation:

In order to allocate in each segment all the benefits and costs associated with services provided to clients, the results of investment management services are allocated to the segments in proportion to total income for assets in each segment less average cost of funding.

Allocation of expenses to reporting segments:

Direct expenses: correspond to the costs directly attributable to each cost centre of each segment which are clearly recognizable and assignable. For example, personnel expenses, materials and inventory, and depreciation.

Indirect expenses (centralized allocation of expenses): expenses recognized in general cost centres, according to Bank policy, are allocated to different segments.

Management support expenses: these expenses are allocated depending on the time and resources consumed by different segments, based on the need. These expenses are preliminarily defined and agreed to by the areas involved (user and support area).

These criteria have been applied for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016.

The management of the commercial areas indicated above is measured by the concepts presented in this note, which is based on the accounting principles applied to the consolidated statements of income of the Bank.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 4 – INFORMATION BY SEGMENTS, CONTINUED

a) Statements of operating income for the year ended December 31, 2017:

	Retail Banking		Wholesale Banking		C&IB Finance Division	BCI FG	Others	Consolidated
	Retail	Small & Medium Enterprise	Commercial Banking	C&IB Commercial Division	Finance Division	BCI FG	Others	Consolidated
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Net interest income	395,695	146,814	165,892	109,415	(9,106)	161,922	(35,804)	934,828
Net fee and commission income	157,645	35,282	34,211	21,957	9,029	12,284	(1,702)	268,706
Other operating income	34,004	7,149	30,669	40,636	40,698	12,815	11,197	177,168
Operating income	587,344	189,245	230,772	172,008	40,621	187,021	(26,309)	1,380,702
Provision for loan losses	(142,774)	(37,390)	(7,591)	(7,739)	(1,939)	(15,312)	92	(212,653)
Operating income, net of provision for loan losses	444,570	151,855	223,181	164,269	38,682	171,709	(26,217)	1,168,049
Total operating expenses	(353,277)	(92,033)	(93,225)	(62,445)	(28,981)	(88,499)	(23,152)	(741,612)
TOTAL NET OPERATING INCOME BY SEGMENT	91,293	59,822	129,956	101,824	9,701	83,210	(49,369)	426,437
Share of profit of investments accounted for using the equity method								112,542
Income before income tax								538,979
Income tax expense								(167,554)
CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017								371,425

b) Operating Segments Balances as of December 31, 2017:

	As of December 31, 2017					
	Retail Banking		Wholesale Banking		C&IB Finance Division	Total Segments
	Retail	Small & Medium Enterprise	Commercial	C&IB Commercial Division	Finance Division	Total Segments
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
TOTAL ASSETS	9,464,879	2,685,815	5,274,142	4,902,125	5,337,481	33,883,396
TOTAL LIABILITIES	8,553,884	2,409,619	4,725,264	4,401,851	5,417,445	31,155,110
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY					5,647,047	2,728,286

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 4 – INFORMATION BY SEGMENTS, CONTINUED

c) Statements of operating income for the year ended December 31, 2016:

	Retail Banking		Wholesale Banking					
	Retail	Small and medium enterprise	Commercial	C&IB Commercial Division	C&IB Finance Division	BCI FG	Others	Consolidated balances
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Net interest income	380,335	132,408	156,226	99,934	32,896	136,703	(33,449)	905,053
Net fee and commission income	139,448	38,107	39,119	26,644	11,631	18,434	(1,754)	271,629
Other operating income	30,748	7,675	26,260	31,444	(3,470)	11,038	4,989	108,684
Operating income	550,531	178,190	221,605	158,022	41,057	166,175	(30,214)	1,285,366
Provision for loan losses	(112,844)	(35,433)	(16,754)	(2,489)	(8,517)	(4,894)	(2,481)	(183,412)
Operating income, net of provision for loan losses	437,687	142,757	204,851	155,533	32,540	161,281	(32,695)	1,101,954
Total operating expenses	(323,597)	(79,750)	(104,287)	(60,230)	(33,489)	(78,617)	(16,187)	(696,157)
TOTAL NET OPERATING INCOME BY SEGMENT	114,090	63,007	100,564	95,303	(949)	82,664	(48,882)	405,797
Share of profit of investments accounted using the equity method								19,136
Income before income tax								424,933
Income tax expense								(84,724)
CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016								340,209

d) Operating Segments Balances as of December 31, 2016:

	As of December 31, 2016						
	Retail Banking		Wholesale Banking				
	Retail	Small & Medium Enterprise	Commercial	C&IB Commercial Division	C&IB Finance Division	BCI FG	Total Segments
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
TOTAL ASSETS	8,138,119	2,329,525	5,189,698	4,997,841	4,599,997	5,543,038	30,798,218
TOTAL LIABILITIES	7,329,576	2,081,935	4,659,294	4,487,866	4,847,573	4,873,253	28,279,497
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY							2,518,721

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 5 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

- a) Details of balances included within cash and cash equivalents, and their reconciliation with the consolidated statements of cash flows as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, are as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Cash and deposits in banks		
Cash	505,056	378,520
Deposits in Central Bank of Chile (*)	314,516	613,338
Deposits in domestic banks	4,587	6,214
Deposits in foreign banks	671,573	579,493
Subtotal cash and deposits in banks	<u>1,495,732</u>	<u>1,577,565</u>
Items in course of collection, net	150,636	131,758
Highly liquid financial instruments	15,347	1,044
Investments under agreements to resell	223,858	97,808
Total cash and cash equivalents	<u>1,885,573</u>	<u>1,808,175</u>

- (*) Deposits in Central Bank of Chile reflects the monthly average that the Bank must maintain in accordance with the regulations governing minimum reserves although the balance can be withdrawn on demand.

- b) Items in the course of collection:

Items in the course of collection correspond to those transactions pending settlement which will increase or decrease deposits in Central Bank of Chile or in foreign banks, usually within 12 or 24 hours. The details of items in the course of collection, net as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Assets		
Outstanding notes from other banks	159,852	136,698
Funds receivable	100,125	127,567
Subtotal assets	<u>259,977</u>	<u>264,265</u>
Liabilities		
Funds payable	109,341	132,507
Subtotal liabilities	<u>109,341</u>	<u>132,507</u>
Items in course of collection, net	<u>150,636</u>	<u>131,758</u>

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 6 - TRADING PORTFOLIO FINANCIAL ASSETS

The following is the detail of trading portfolio financial assets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Instruments of the State and Central Bank of Chile (*):		
Bonds of the Central Bank of Chile	694,020	488,903
Promissory notes of the Central Bank of Chile	78	99
Other instruments of the State and Central Bank of Chile	633,078	181,073
Instruments of other domestic institutions:		
Bonds	246,310	70,910
Term deposits	271,617	352,576
Letters of credit	900	2,467
Documents issued by other financial institutions	115,194	93,931
Other instruments	75,386	18,220
Instruments of other foreign institutions:		
Other instruments	95,961	1,311
Investments in mutual funds:		
Funds administered by related parties	50,646	45,048
Funds administered by third parties	14,526	13,441
Total	2,197,716	1,267,979

(*) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank holds instruments issued by the Central Bank of Chile, classified under “Instruments of the State and Central Bank of Chile” for MCh\$421,100 and MCh\$276,908, respectively.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 7 - INVESTMENTS UNDER AGREEMENTS TO RESELL AND LIABILITIES UNDER AGREEMENTS TO REPURCHASE

a) Securities purchased under agreements to resell:

Type of entity	Maturity of the agreement						Balance as of December 31, 2017 MCh\$
	Up to 3 months		Between 3 months and 1 year		Over 1 year		
	Average Rate		Average Rate		Average Rate		
	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	
Related party (individuals or entities)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities brokers	95,424	0.28	11,304	0.32			106,728
Other domestic financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other individuals or corporations	128,434	0.27	17,437	0.29			145,871
Total	223,858		28,741		-		252,599

Type of entity	Maturity of the agreement						Balance as of December 31, 2016 MCh\$
	Up to 3 months		Between 3 months and 1 year		Over 1 year		
	Average Rate		Average Rate		Average Rate		
	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	
Related party (individuals or entities)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities brokers	41,668	0.35	4,426	0.35	-	-	46,094
Other domestic financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other individuals or corporations	56,140	0.35	14,227	0.36	-	-	70,367
Total	97,808		18,653		-		116,461

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 7 - INVESTMENTS UNDER AGREEMENTS TO RESELL AND LIABILITIES UNDER AGREEMENTS TO REPURCHASE, CONTINUED

b) Securities sold under repurchase agreements:

Type of entity	Maturity of the agreement						Balance as of December 31, 2017 MCh\$
	Up to 3 months	Average Rate	Between 3 months to 1 year	Average Rate	Over 1 year	Average Rate	
	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	
Related party (individuals or entities)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	183,642	0.23	-	-	-	-	183,642
Securities brokers	213,936	0.22	-	-	-	-	213,936
Other domestic financial institutions	240,269	2.75	-	-	-	-	240,269
Foreign financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other individuals or corporations	231,591	0.41	-	-	-	-	231,591
Total	869,438		-		-		869,438

Type of entity	Maturity of the agreement						Balance as of December 31, 2016 MCh\$
	Up to 3 months	Average Rate	Between 3 months to 1 year	Average Rate	Over 1 year	Average Rate	
	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	MCh\$	%	
Related party (individuals or entities)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	80,164	0.32	-	-	-	-	80,164
Securities brokers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other domestic financial institutions	139,939	0.29	-	-	-	-	139,939
Foreign financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other individuals or corporations	579,333	0.26	408	0.29	-	-	579,741
Total	799,436		408		-		799,844

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 8 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING

- a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank and its subsidiaries held the following portfolio of derivative instruments:

As of December 31, 2017:

	Notional amount		Fair value	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Trading Derivatives:				
Forwards	24,270,902	23,715,845	227,110	205,843
Swaps	75,816,958	75,470,708	884,267	924,659
Call Options	526,295	580,199	1,915	1,074
Put Options	464,377	478,567	7,514	13,226
Futures	2	2	-	23
Others	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	101,078,534	100,245,321	1,120,806	1,144,825
Fair Value Hedge Derivatives:				
Forwards	-	-	-	-
Swaps	1,739,195	1,504,164	64,867	53,484
Call Options	-	-	-	-
Put Options	-	-	-	-
Futures	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	1,739,195	1,504,164	64,867	53,484
Cash Flow Hedge Derivatives:				
Forwards	-	109,986	6,711	4,757
Swaps	482,331	2,099,161	173,354	276,536
Call Options	-	-	-	-
Put Options	-	-	-	-
Futures	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	482,331	2,209,147	180,065	281,293
Total	103,300,060	103,958,632	1,365,738	1,479,602

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 8 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING, CONTINUED

As of December 31, 2016

	Notional amount		Fair value	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Trading Derivatives:				
Forwards	24,194,017	23,869,561	125,632	123,748
Swaps	50,450,992	50,209,209	928,447	978,143
Call Options	213,476	224,332	1,147	653
Put Options	143,991	143,154	3	2,293
Futures	13,416	13,416	137	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	75,015,892	74,459,672	1,055,366	1,104,837
Fair Value Hedge Derivatives:				
Forwards	-	-	-	-
Swaps	1,881,077	1,412,925	85,932	47,366
Call Options	-	-	-	-
Put Options	-	-	-	-
Futures	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	1,881,077	1,412,925	85,932	47,366
Cash Flow Hedge Derivatives:				
Forwards	-	548,038	22,552	19,352
Swaps	718,683	1,427,387	196,397	248,531
Call Options	-	-	-	-
Put Options	-	-	-	-
Futures	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	718,683	1,975,425	218,949	267,883
Total	77,615,652	77,848,022	1,360,247	1,420,086

b) Types of derivatives

The Bank uses hedge accounting to manage its exposure to fair value risk and risk of changes in cash flows.

Fair value hedges:

For hedged items in both foreign currency and local currency, the fair value of the hedged item is hedged against changes in the base interest rate. The implicit credit spread is not considered in this type of strategy. These hedges reduce the market exposure of the hedged items and reduce the risk related to fair value changes due to changes in the interest rate.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 8 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING, CONTINUED

The following tables provide a summary of the hedged items and hedging instruments for fair value hedge accounting as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

Hedged item	As of December 31, 2017		As of December 31, 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Bonds issued MX/MN	-	891,258	-	749,973
Loans MX, UF	288	-	678	-
Term deposits MN	-	847,937	-	1,131,104
Investment MX	253,607	-	200,204	-
Macro hedge MN, MX	1,250,269	-	1,212,043	-
Total	1,504,164	1,739,195	1,412,925	1,881,077

Hedging instrument	As of December 31, 2017		As of December 31, 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Cross Currency Swaps	341,327	1,478,047	381,101	1,368,073
Interest Rate Swap MN	847,937	-	1,131,104	14,000
Interest Rate Swap MX	549,931	26,117	368,872	30,852
Total	1,739,195	1,504,164	1,881,077	1,412,925

Note: MX: Foreign currency; MN: Local currency.

Cash flow hedges:

The Bank uses cash flow hedging instruments such as cross currency swaps, forwards (inflation and exchange rate) and UF rate swaps to hedge the assets and liabilities exposed to variations in interest rates, exchange rates and/or inflation.

The following tables provide a summary of the hedged items and hedging instruments for cash flow hedge accounting as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

Hedged item	As of December 31, 2017		As of December 31, 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Assets UF > 1Y	1,504,886	-	1,733,697	-
Future obligations USD	-	56,836	-	40,241
Term deposits CLP	-	93,488	-	303,001
Assets UF	157,878	-	100,602	-
Bond MN/MX	-	332,007	-	375,441
Asset USD	546,383	-	141,126	-
Total	2,209,147	482,331	1,975,425	718,683

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 8 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING, CONTINUED

	As of December 31, 2017		As of December 31, 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Hedging instrument				
Cross Currency Swaps	388,843	1,511,627	415,682	1,371,426
Forward UF	-	109,986	-	548,038
Forward USD	-	-	-	-
Swap rate	93,488	587,534	303,001	55,961
Total	482,331	2,209,147	718,683	1,975,425

Hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation:

The hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation seeks to mitigate the foreign exchange rate risk associated with the valuation of the foreign investment.

The following tables provide a summary of the hedged items and hedging instruments for hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation accounting as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

Hedged item	As of December 31, 2017		As of December 31, 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Net investment in a foreign operation	216,595	-	635,079	-
Total	216,595	-	635,079	-

Hedge instrument	As of December 31, 2017		As of December 31, 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Bonds in foreign currency	-	216,595	-	635,079
Total	-	216,595	-	635,079

The following table provides details of the expected future cash flows related to cash flow hedges:

	Periods of expected future cash flows				
	As of December 31, 2017				
	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	More than 10 years	Total
Hedged item					
Cash outflows	(296,364)	(1,330,603)	(709,687)	(139,910)	(2,476,564)
Cash inflows	269,296	1,295,007	714,628	138,210	2,417,141
Net cash flows	(27,068)	(35,596)	4,941	(1,700)	(59,423)
Hedging instrument					
Cash outflows	296,364	1,330,603	709,687	139,910	2,476,564
Cash inflows	(269,296)	(1,295,007)	(714,628)	(138,210)	(2,417,141)
Net cash flows	27,068	35,596	(4,941)	1,700	59,423

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 8 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING, CONTINUED

	As of December 31, 2016				Total
	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	More than 10 years	
Hedged item					
Cash outflows	(637,840)	(1,115,162)	(882,484)	(360,537)	(2,996,023)
Cash inflows	602,905	1,041,367	861,817	360,984	2,867,073
Net cash flows	(34,935)	(73,795)	(20,667)	447	(128,950)
Hedging instrument					
Cash outflows	637,840	1,115,162	882,484	360,537	2,996,023
Cash inflows	(602,905)	(1,041,367)	(861,817)	(360,984)	(2,867,073)
Net cash flows	34,935	73,795	20,667	(447)	128,950

NOTE 9 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO BANKS, NET

a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, balances for this concept are the following:

	As of December 31, 2017 MCh\$	As of December 31, 2016 MCh\$
Domestic banks		
Highly liquid interbank loans	-	-
Allowance for loan losses of domestic banks	-	-
Foreign banks		
Highly liquid interbank loans	179,373	223,660
Allowance for loan losses of domestic banks	(308)	(432)
Total	179,065	223,228

b) The amount for the periods ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 of provisions and impairment is as follows:

	As of December 31, 2017			As of December 31, 2016		
	Domestic Banks MCh\$	Foreign Banks MCh\$	Total MCh\$	Domestic Banks MCh\$	Foreign Banks MCh\$	Total MCh\$
Balance as of January 1,	-	432	432	1	294	295
Write-offs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions	-	177	177	7	279	286
Reversal of provisions	-	(301)	(301)	(8)	(141)	(149)
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reversal of impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	308	308	-	432	432

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET

a) Loans and receivables to customers

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of the loan portfolio was as follows:

As of December 31, 2017	Assets before allowances			Allowances established				Net Assets
	Normal Portfolio	Sub-standard Portfolio	Non-compliant Portfolio	Total	Individual Allowance	Collective Allowance	Total	
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Commercial loans:								
Commercial loans (*)	11,719,816	427,746	549,991	12,697,553	(119,980)	(51,548)	(171,528)	12,526,025
Foreign trade loans	581,045	29,786	1,077	611,908	(7,492)	(16)	(7,508)	604,400
Checking accounts	149,160	3,745	10,576	163,481	(1,518)	(4,560)	(6,078)	157,403
Loans to college students	857,256	13,845	6,104	877,205	(4,179)	(2,159)	(6,338)	870,867
Factoring operations	157,375	0	21,417	178,792	-	(5,095)	(5,095)	173,697
Leasing transactions	1,059,998	61,746	75,718	1,197,462	(19,803)	(2,074)	(21,877)	1,175,585
Other loans and receivables	41,194	350	15,754	57,298	(9,256)	(2,789)	(12,045)	45,253
Subtotal	14,565,844	537,218	680,637	15,783,699	(162,228)	(68,241)	(230,469)	15,553,230
Mortgage loans:								
Letters of credit	14,415	-	1,098	15,513	-	(31)	(31)	15,482
Negotiable mortgage loans	581,552	-	11,258	592,810	-	(4,949)	(4,949)	587,861
Other mortgage loans	5,087,013	-	160,055	5,247,068	-	(26,214)	(26,214)	5,220,854
Leasing transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	5,682,980	-	172,411	5,855,391	-	(31,194)	(31,194)	5,824,197
Consumer loans:								
Consumer loans in instalments	1,942,065	-	270,138	2,212,203	-	(121,316)	(121,316)	2,090,887
Checking accounts	104,994	-	7,480	112,474	-	(6,084)	(6,084)	106,390
Credit card borrowers	517,492	-	8,113	525,605	-	(11,246)	(11,246)	514,359
Consumer leasing transactions	2,916	-	35	2,951	-	(27)	(27)	2,924
Other loans and receivables	39,118	-	19	39,137	-	(705)	(705)	38,432
Subtotal	2,606,585	-	285,785	2,892,370	-	(139,378)	(139,378)	2,752,992
TOTAL	22,855,409	537,218	1,138,833	24,531,460	(162,228)	(238,813)	(401,041)	24,130,419

(*) Includes loans corresponding to Protected Assets Fund No. 27 as stated in Note 1,ah.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET, CONTINUED

As of December 31, 2016	Assets before allowances			Allowances established				Net Assets
	Normal Portfolio	Sub-standard Portfolio	Non-compliant Portfolio	Total	Individual Allowance	Collective Allowance	Total	
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Commercial loans:								
Commercial loans (*)	10,675,312	529,277	447,838	11,652,427	(107,450)	(54,780)	(162,230)	11,490,197
Foreign trade loans	639,405	93,067	2,682	735,154	(18,136)	(13)	(18,149)	717,005
Checking accounts	135,549	3,553	8,962	148,064	(1,286)	(3,847)	(5,133)	142,931
Loans to college students	843,560	5,351	7,464	856,375	(6,041)	(2,500)	(8,541)	847,834
Factoring operations	165,005	-	17,949	182,954	-	(4,259)	(4,259)	178,695
Leasing transactions	942,279	73,899	54,349	1,070,527	(16,326)	(1,506)	(17,832)	1,052,695
Other loans and receivables	27,998	324	5,799	34,121	(1,157)	(2,626)	(3,783)	30,338
Subtotal	13,429,108	705,471	545,043	14,679,622	(150,396)	(69,531)	(219,927)	14,459,695
Mortgage loans:								
Letters of credit	19,969	-	1,308	21,277	-	(41)	(41)	21,236
Negotiable mortgage loans	602,184	-	12,703	614,887	-	(6,129)	(6,129)	608,758
Other mortgage loans	4,202,498	-	161,255	4,363,753	-	(26,585)	(26,585)	4,337,168
Leasing transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	4,824,651	-	175,266	4,999,917	-	(32,755)	(32,755)	4,967,162
Consumer loans:								
Consumer loans in instalments	1,837,437	-	231,962	2,069,399	-	(103,804)	(103,804)	1,965,595
Checking accounts	97,755	-	9,053	106,808	-	(5,895)	(5,895)	100,913
Credit card borrowers	432,624	-	8,622	441,246	-	(6,462)	(6,462)	434,784
Consumer leasing transactions	3,808	-	142	3,950	-	(45)	(45)	3,905
Other loans and receivables	23,060	-	10	23,070	-	(778)	(778)	22,292
Subtotal	2,394,684	-	249,789	2,644,473	-	(116,984)	(116,984)	2,527,489
TOTAL	20,648,443	705,471	970,098	22,324,012	(150,396)	(219,270)	(369,666)	21,954,346

(*) Includes loans corresponding to Protected Assets Fund No. 27 as stated in Note 1, ah.

(**) Includes loans to college students, which are separately disclosed since 2016 in accordance with Circular No. 3,583 issued on May 25, 2016.

The collateral received by the Bank with respect to the loans portfolio relates to mortgages, and consists of cash, securities, accounts receivable, property and real estate assets, and warrants, among others.

The Bank uses financial lease agreements for terms from 1 to 10 years, depending on the contract, to finance acquisition of property, both movable and immovable for its clients. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank held approximately MCh\$724,983 and MCh\$565,889, respectively, of financial leases on movable assets, and MCh\$475,430 and MCh\$508,588, respectively, of financial leases on property.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET, CONTINUED

The following table provides reconciliation between gross investment in lease and present value of minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u> <u>MCh\$</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u> <u>MCh\$</u>
Gross investments in lease	1,376,112	1,237,236
Unearned income from financial lease	(175,699)	(162,759)
Net financial leases	1,200,413	1,074,477

The following table sets forth the amounts by maturity period for the net financial leases, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u> <u>MCh\$</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u> <u>MCh\$</u>
Less than 1 year	276,481	257,565
Between 1 and 5 years	461,141	411,582
Over 5 years	462,791	405,330
Total	1,200,413	1,074,477

There is no evidence of impairment of the financial lease contracts that the Bank holds.

The Bank has obtained repossessed assets for an amount of MCh\$18,715 as of December 31, 2017 and MCh\$6,089 for December 31, 2016 through the execution of collateral held on assets.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET, CONTINUED

b) Portfolio characteristics:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the loan portfolio, before allowances for loan losses, by type of the customer's economic activity is as follows:

	Domestic Loans		Foreign Loans		Total			
	As of December 31, 2017	As of December 31, 2016	As of December 31, 2017	As of December 31, 2016	As of December 31, 2017	As of December 31, 2016	As of December 31, 2017	As of December 31, 2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Commercial loans:								
Agriculture and livestock except fruits	299,866	286,534	128,059	91,617	427,925	378,151	1.74%	1.69%
Fruits	59,345	48,174	64,193	92,120	123,538	140,294	0.50%	0.63%
Forestry and wood extraction	145,294	166,431	19,088	13,519	164,382	179,950	0.67%	0.81%
Fishing	34,499	33,340	44,292	83,647	78,791	116,987	0.32%	0.52%
Mining	48,697	61,681	107,073	144,865	155,770	206,546	0.63%	0.93%
Crude oil and natural gas production	3,001	2,356	134,121	106,234	137,122	108,590	0.56%	0.49%
Food, beverage and tobacco industry	207,203	200,301	157,476	131,814	364,679	332,115	1.49%	1.49%
Textile and leather industry	33,224	33,630	37,701	47,492	70,925	81,122	0.29%	0.36%
Timber and furniture industry	31,006	31,941	9,201	14,699	40,207	46,640	0.16%	0.21%
Print and editorial industry	38,371	37,184	11,052	8,749	49,423	45,933	0.20%	0.21%
Chemical product, derived from oil								
, coal, rubber and plastic	134,167	122,563	88,341	129,254	222,508	251,817	0.91%	1.13%
Production of metal and non-metal								
production, machinery and equipment	316,346	367,547	62,134	88,564	378,480	456,111	1.54%	2.04%
Other manufacturing industries	23,582	16,378	147,900	147,768	171,482	164,146	0.70%	0.74%
Electricity, gas and water	415,141	346,253	218,906	235,605	634,047	581,858	2.58%	2.61%
Home construction	145,383	183,091	13,072	2,578	158,455	185,669	0.65%	0.83%
Other construction	989,766	901,496	197,452	157,555	1,187,218	1,059,051	4.84%	4.74%
Wholesale business	706,452	612,984	634,480	502,280	1,340,932	1,115,264	5.47%	5.00%
Retail, restaurants and hotels	518,329	467,131	390,200	381,979	908,529	849,110	3.70%	3.80%
Transporting and storage	352,807	321,611	329,937	256,042	682,744	577,653	2.78%	2.59%
Communications	119,104	109,091	99,032	58,346	218,136	167,437	0.89%	0.75%
Financial and insurance companies	2,029,920	2,263,893	300,210	269,265	2,330,130	2,533,158	9.50%	11.35%
Real estate and service providers	1,559,611	1,460,248	1,552,994	1,216,009	3,112,605	2,676,257	12.69%	11.99%
Services	1,374,553	1,186,006	1,451,118	1,239,757	2,825,671	2,425,763	11.52%	10.84%
Subtotal	9,611,467	9,259,864	6,172,232	5,419,758	15,783,699	14,679,622	64.34%	65.75%
Mortgage loans	5,272,527	4,397,665	582,864	602,252	5,855,391	4,999,917	23.87%	22.40%
Consumer loans	2,746,350	2,516,666	146,020	127,807	2,892,370	2,644,473	11.79%	11.85%
Total	17,630,344	16,174,195	6,901,116	6,149,817	24,531,460	22,324,012	100.00%	100.00%

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET, CONTINUED

c) Allowances

The changes in allowances for loan losses during the periods ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are summarized as follows:

	As of December 31, 2017			As of December 31, 2016		
	Individual Allowance	Collective Allowance	Total	Individual Allowance	Collective Allowance	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Balances as of January 1,	150,396	219,270	369,666	154,677	209,775	364,452
Portfolio write-offs:						
Commercial loans	(28,212)	(60,063)	(88,275)	(7,228)	(73,959)	(81,187)
Mortgage loans	-	(7,326)	(7,326)	-	(7,456)	(7,456)
Consumer loans	-	(134,148)	(134,148)	-	(113,833)	(113,833)
Total Write-offs	(28,212)	(201,537)	(229,749)	(7,228)	(195,248)	(202,476)
Provisions	59,876	227,369	287,245	10,698	213,636	224,334
Reversal of provisions	(19,832)	(6,289)	(26,121)	(7,751)	(8,893)	(16,644)
Ending balances	162,228	238,813	401,041	150,396	219,270	369,666

In addition to these allowances for loan losses, the provisions for country risk are maintained to cover operations abroad, as well as additional provisions approved by the Board, which are presented as liabilities under "Provisions" heading (See Note 20). Therefore, the total amount of allowances and provisions for credit risk constituted for different concepts correspond to the following:

	As of December 31,	As of December 31,
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Individual and collective allowance	401,041	369,666
Provisions for contingent credit risk (Note 20)	19,179	20,179
Additional provisions	67,296	64,068
Minimum provision 0.50% (Note 20)	6,353	4,588
Provisions for country risk (Note 20)	2,368	1,926
Allowances on loans and receivables to banks (Note 9)	308	432
Total	496,545	460,859

During the period 2017 and year 2016, the Bank has not participated in the purchase, sale, substitution or swap of credits of the loan portfolio, except for operations disclosed in the present consolidated financial statements.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET, CONTINUED

d) Collateral

Impaired loan portfolio, secured and unsecured, before allowances for loan losses, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 was as follows:

	As of December 31, 2017				As of December 31, 2016			
	Commercial MCh\$	Mortgage MCh\$	Consumer MCh\$	Total MCh\$	Commercial MCh\$	Mortgage MCh\$	Consumer MCh\$	Total MCh\$
Secured debt	622,173	161,601	83,334	867,108	429,986	171,750	69,930	671,666
Unsecured debt	150,017	10,810	202,451	363,278	151,483	3,516	179,859	334,858
Total	772,190	172,411	285,785	1,230,386	581,469	175,266	249,789	1,006,524

e) Past due portfolio (*)

The past due portfolio (overdue for 90 days or more) as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 was as follows:

	As of December 31, 2017				As of December 31, 2016			
	Commercial MCh\$	Mortgage MCh\$	Consumer MCh\$	Total MCh\$	Commercial MCh\$	Mortgage MCh\$	Consumer MCh\$	Total MCh\$
Secured debt	155,963	65,812	4,510	226,285	141,836	71,397	4,903	218,136
Unsecured debt	79,799	2,491	37,770	120,060	67,227	2,481	32,523	102,231
Total	235,762	68,303	42,280	346,345	209,063	73,878	37,426	320,367

(*) Including all principal and interest of associated loans.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 10 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES TO CUSTOMERS, NET, CONTINUED

f) Normal, Substandard and non-compliant portfolio:

As of December 31, 2017																
	Normal				Substandard				Non-compliant				Total portfolio			
	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total normal	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total substandard	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total Non-compliant	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total portfolio
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Current and overdue, but not past due	14,542,277	5,681,017	2,602,951	22,826,245	533,907	-	-	533,907	487,965	160,592	249,968	898,525	15,564,149	5,841,609	2,852,919	24,258,677
Overdue for 1 to 29 days	15,264	1,421	2,583	19,268	3,143	-	-	3,143	4,175	1,068	2,407	7,650	22,582	2,489	4,990	30,061
Overdue for 30 to 89 days	8,303	542	1,051	9,896	168	-	-	168	30,359	1,800	11,433	43,592	38,830	2,342	12,484	53,656
Overdue for 90 days or more ("past due")	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158,138	8,951	21,977	189,066	158,138	8,951	21,977	189,066
Total portfolio before allowances	14,565,844	5,682,980	2,606,585	22,855,409	537,218	-	-	537,218	680,637	172,411	285,785	1,138,833	15,783,699	5,855,391	2,892,370	24,531,460
Overdue, but not past due loans (less than 90 days in default) as a percentage of the total portfolio	0.16%	0.03%	0.14%	0.13%	0.62%	0.00%	0.00%	0.62%	5.07%	1.66%	4.84%	4.50%	0.39%	0.08%	0.60%	0.34%
Past due loans (more than 90 days in default) as a percentage of the total portfolio	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	23.23%	5.19%	7.69%	16.60%	1.00%	0.15%	0.76%	0.77%

As of December 31, 2016																
	Normal				Substandard				Non-compliant				Total portfolio			
	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total normal	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total substandard	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total Non-compliant	Commercial	Mortgage	Consumer	Total portfolio
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Current and overdue, but not past due	13,407,372	4,823,002	2,390,737	20,621,111	701,849	-	-	701,849	406,968	154,837	217,112	778,917	14,516,189	4,977,839	2,607,847	22,101,877
Overdue for 1 to 29 days	13,787	1,080	2,735	17,602	3,550	-	-	3,550	5,168	1,212	3,057	9,437	22,505	2,292	5,793	30,589
Overdue for 30 to 89 days	7,949	569	1,212	9,730	68	-	-	68	13,547	2,355	7,169	23,071	21,564	2,924	8,381	32,869
Overdue for 90 days or more ("past due")	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	119,360	16,862	22,451	158,673	119,364	16,862	22,452	158,677
Total portfolio before allowances	13,429,108	4,824,651	2,394,684	20,648,443	705,471	-	-	705,471	545,043	175,266	249,789	970,098	14,679,622	4,999,917	2,644,473	22,324,012
Overdue, but not past due loans (less than 90 days in default) as a percentage of the total portfolio	0.16%	0.03%	0.16%	0.13%	0.51%	0.00%	0.00%	0.51%	3.43%	2.04%	4.09%	3.35%	0.30%	0.10%	0.54%	0.28%
Past due loans (more than 90 days in default) as a percentage of the total portfolio	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	21.90%	9.62%	8.99%	16.36%	0.81%	0.34%	0.85%	0.71%

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 11 – FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, financial investments available for sale and held to maturity are as follows:

	As of December 31, 2017			As of December 31, 2016		
	Available for sale	Held to maturity	Total	Available for sale	Held to maturity	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Financial investments quoted in active markets:						
Of the State and the Central Bank of Chile (a):						
Instruments of the Central Bank of Chile	91,781	-	91,781	218,189	-	218,189
Bonds or promissory notes of the Treasury	680,164	-	680,164	516,271	-	516,271
Other fiscal instruments	8,315	-	8,315	11,757	-	11,757
Other domestic instruments						
Financial instruments in instruments issued by other domestic banks	119,753	-	119,753	254,201	-	254,201
Bonds and corporate commercial papers	22,172	-	22,172	20,407	-	20,407
Other domestic instruments (b)	1,901	-	1,901	1,901	-	1,901
Foreign instruments:						
Instruments issued by foreign states and central banks (c)	76,487	800	77,287	634,697	872	635,569
Other foreign instruments	1,531,109	-	1,531,109	867,077	-	867,077
Total	2,531,682	800	2,532,482	2,524,500	872	2,525,372

- (a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank does not maintain zero coupon instruments classified in portfolio available for sale
- (b) As of December 31, 2017, the Bank has instruments of the Central Bank of Chile, sold with repurchase agreements classified in the caption "State Instruments and Central Bank of Chile" for MCh\$ 41,244.
- (c) Other domestic instruments include shares that the BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., Bank subsidiary, has in Santiago Stock Exchange, in Chilean Electronic Stock Exchange and in Valparaiso Stock Exchange, These shares are measured at fair value.
- (d) Financial investments held to maturity correspond to the portfolio of the Bank subsidiary, BCI Financial Group, INC, and Subsidiaries, that holds investments in state bonds on the balance sheet of CNB, and the intent is to hold them to maturity.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 12 - INVESTMENTS IN OTHER COMPANIES

a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, principal investments in associates, joint ventures and other entities are detailed below:

Company	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2017				As of and for the year ended December 31, 2016			
	Equity	Participation	Investment	Income /	Equity	Participation	Investment	Income /
	MCh\$	%	value	(Loss)	MCh\$	%	value	(Loss)
			MCh\$	MCh\$			MCh\$	MCh\$
Investment accounted for using equity method:								
Redbanc S.A.	7,484	12.71	951	134	6,422	12.71	816	141
Combank S.A.	5,838	10.33	603	45	5,472	10.33	565	68
Transbank S.A.	56,804	8.72	4,953	706	49,518	8.72	4,318	454
Nexus S.A.	13,781	12.90	1,778	442	10,809	12.90	1,395	246
Servicios de Infraestructura de mercado OTC S.A.	11,490	13.61	1,564	73	11,000	13.61	1,497	149
AFT S.A.	15,490	20.00	3,098	316	13,907	20.00	2,781	230
Centro de Compensacion Automatizado S.A.	4,696	33.33	1,565	399	3,985	33.33	1,328	394
Sociedad Interbancaria de Depositos de Valores S.A.	3,667	7.03	258	56	3,101	7.03	218	47
Credicorp Ltd.	-	-	-	-	3,844,309	1.93	109,730	13,341
Investment measured at cost:								
SWIFT Shares			34	-			34	-
FED and FHLB shares (*)			-	2,720			60,032	3,059
Bladex Shares			219	125			219	178
Credicorp Ltd.(**)			186,851	106,232			-	-
Other Shares			18	87			11	(21)
Total			201,892	111,335			182,944	18,286
Investments in joint ventures								
Servipag Ltda	9,997	50.00	4,998	700	8,596	50.00	4,298	409
Artikos Chile S.A.	1,654	50.00	828	507	1,431	50.00	716	441
Total			5,826	1,207			5,014	850
Total investments associates, joint ventures and other entities			207,718	112,542			187,958	19,136

(*) These are shares that BCI Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries holds on its balance sheet, related to equity securities Federal Reserve (FED) and Federal Home Bank Loans (FHBL) acquired by CNB in order to participate in the funding program of United States banks, realized by these state agencies established in the State of Florida. CNB is required to maintain a specific level of holdings based on a formula provided by the respective agency. As of June 30, 2017, these shares were reclassified to other assets as required by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions.

(**) See Note 3 Significant events.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 12 - INVESTMENTS IN OTHER COMPANIES, CONTINUED

b) The reconciliation of investments in other companies as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u> <u>MCh\$</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u> <u>MCh\$</u>
Balance at the beginning of the period	187,958	170,103
Acquisition of investments in other companies	40,410	7,469
Translation differences (*)	(601)	(2,031)
Share of profit of investments accounted for using the equity method	112,542	19,136
Sale of investments in other companies	(61,673)	
Dividends received	(5,367)	(5,977)
Adjustment for minimum dividend provision	(16,939)	(403)
Minimum dividends provision	(418)	(339)
FEI and FMLB shares (**)	(48,194)	-
Ending balance	206,903	187,958

(*) Corresponds to the exchange difference resulted from investments in foreign companies (Credicorp Ltda., FEI and FMLB shares).

(**) Corresponds to shares of the Federal Reserve and Federal Home Bank Loans, which have been reclassified to "other assets" as of June 30, 2017.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, no impairment was recognized on the investments.

c) Relevant summary information of associates and joint ventures.

1) The information on investments in associates and joint ventures as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 is as follows:

Investment in associate and joint ventures	Ownership	Current Assets	Non-current assets	Current liabilities	Non-current liabilities	Operating income	Operational expenses	Net income (loss)
	%	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Redbanc S.A.	12.71	6,371	14,864	8,701	5,049	34,044	(26,592)	1,056
Combank S.A.	10.33	5,114	1,224	500	-	3,086	(2,173)	439
Servicio de Infraestructura de Mercado OTC S.A.	13.61	11,271	6,643	3,303	3,112	6,314	(3,793)	536
Transbank S.A.	8.72	744,681	76,097	763,236	738	172,291	(158,125)	8,095
Nexus S.A.	12.90	11,114	21,556	13,735	5,153	49,403	(44,664)	3,427
AFT S.A.	20.00	52,201	849	36,642	918	3,358	-	1,582
Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A.	33.33	2,350	4,520	1,826	349	8,826	(6,552)	708
Servipag Ltda.	50.00	56,189	16,669	56,398	6,463	40,578	(24,797)	1,401
Artikos Chile S.A.	50.00	1,231	1,246	823	-	4,001	(806)	1,013
Sociedad Interbancaria de Depósitos de Valores S.A.	7.03	51	3,669	60	-	1	(33)	802

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 12 - INVESTMENTS IN OTHER COMPANIES, CONTINUED

- 1) The information on investments in associates and joint ventures as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 is as follows:

Investment in associate and joint ventures	Ownership %	Current Assets MCh\$	Non-current assets MCh\$	Current liabilities MCh\$	Non-current liabilities MCh\$	Operating income MCh\$	Operational expenses MCh\$	Net income (loss) MCh\$
Redbanc S.A.	12.71	4,642	15,285	7,884	5,620	33,529	(26,059)	1,115
Combank S.A.	10.33	5,731	368	627	-	3,143	(1,985)	657
Servicio de Infraestructura de Mercado OTC S.A.	13.61	21,722	7,536	15,192	3,066	6,260	(3,216)	1,094
Transbank S.A.	8.72	647,384	63,091	660,720	237	152,294	(142,233)	5,209
Nexus S.A.	12.90	10,915	19,123	15,140	4,088	48,150	(45,658)	1,911
AFT S.A.	20.00	53,415	838	39,543	803	3,293	-	1,612
Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A.	33.33	1,748	3,760	1,146	377	7,926	(5,788)	744
Servipag Ltda.	50.00	49,477	17,350	53,545	4,686	39,569	(25,482)	818
Artikos Chile S.A.	50.00	1,150	1,029	748	-	3,574	(822)	882
Sociedad Interbancaria de Depósitos de Valores S.A.	7.03	71	3,133	103	-	2	(30)	666

NOTE 13 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS

- a) The composition of intangible assets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 was the following:

Concept	As of December 31,				
	2017				
	Total useful life	Remaining average useful life	Gross balance	Accumulated amortization and impairment	Net balance
	Years	Years	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Intangible assets acquired separately (a)	6	5	56,171	(37,004)	19,167
Intangible generated internally (b)	6	5	241,999	(136,277)	105,722
Intangible assets acquired in business combination – amortizable (c):					
Core deposits	9	7	38,468	(10,459)	28,009
Leasehold interest	30	28	2,468	(442)	2,026
Others					
Intangible assets acquired in business combination - indefinite life (c):					
Trademark	-	-	11,078	-	11,078
Goodwill	-	-	9,895	-	9,895
Total			360,079	(184,182)	175,897

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 13 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS, CONTINUED

Concept	Total useful life Years	Remaining average useful life Years	As of December 31, 2016		
			Gross balance	Accumulated amortization and impairment	Net balance
			MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Intangible assets acquired separately (a)	5	3	51,650	(33,577)	18,073
Intangible generated internally (b)	5	3	213,724	(115,242)	98,482
Intangible assets acquired in business combination – amortizable (c):					
Core deposits	9	8	41,917	(6,236)	35,681
Leasehold interest	30	29	2,689	(263)	2,426
Others	-	-	39,051	(39,051)	-
Intangible assets acquired in business combination - indefinite life (c):					
Trademark	-	-	12,072	-	12,072
Goodwill	-	-	10,782	-	10,782
Total			371,885	(194,369)	177,516

- (a) Correspond to software purchased from parties other than the Bank or its subsidiaries held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes.
- (b) Represent an identifiable non-monetary assets without physical substance, internally developed by the Bank or its subsidiaries held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes.
- (c) Correspond to intangible assets acquired in business combinations: BCI Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries.

The intangible assets indicated above, are measured according to Note 1, u of the consolidated financial statements.

- b) The movements of the intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are the following:

	Intangible assets	Intangibles	Amortizable intangible assets acquired		Not amortizable intangible		
	acquired	generated	in business combination		assets acquired in business combination		
	separately	internally	Core	Leasehold	Trade		Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	Deposit	Interest	Name	Goodwill	MCh\$
			MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Balance as of January 1, 2017	51,650	213,724	41,917	2,689	12,072	10,782	332,834
Additions	7,058	59,577	-	-	-	-	66,635
Disposals / transfers	(2,537)	(31,302)	-	-	-	-	(33,839)
Increase (decrease) from net foreign exchange differences	-	-	(3,449)	(221)	(994)	(887)	(5,551)
Other changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross balance as of December 31, 2017	56,171	241,999	38,468	2,468	11,078	9,895	360,079
Amortization for the year	(5,887)	(21,035)	(4,992)	(211)	-	-	(32,125)
Accumulated amortization from previous periods	(33,577)	(115,242)	(6,236)	(263)	-	-	(155,318)
Others	2,460	-	769	32	-	-	3,261
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accumulated amortization and impairment	(37,004)	(136,277)	(10,459)	(442)			(184,182)
Balance as of December 31, 2017	19,167	105,722	28,009	2,026	11,078	9,895	175,897

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 13 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS, CONTINUED

	Intangible assets acquired separately	Intangibles generated internally	Amortizable intangible assets acquired in business combination			Not amortizable intangible assets in business combination		
			Core Deposit	Leasehold Interest	Others	Trade Name	Goodwill	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Balance as of January 1, 2016	45,722	194,265	44,234	2,838	39,051	12,740	2,198	341,048
Additions	4,820	19,314	-	-	-	-	-	24,134
Disposals / transfers	(1)	(956)	-	-	-	-	-	(957)
Increase (decrease) from net foreign exchange differences	-	-	(2,317)	(149)	-	(668)	51	(3,083)
Adjustment of goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,533	8,533
Other changes	1,109	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	2,210
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross balance as of December 31, 2016	51,650	213,724	41,917	2,689	39,051	12,072	10,782	371,885
Amortization for the year	(5,508)	(18,013)	(5,206)	(219)	-	-	-	(28,946)
Accumulated amortization from previous periods	(28,034)	(97,229)	(1,135)	(48)	(39,051)	-	-	(165,497)
Others	(35)	-	105	4	-	-	-	74
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accumulated amortization and impairment	(33,577)	(115,242)	(6,236)	(263)	(39,051)	-	-	(194,369)
Balance as of December 31, 2016	18,073	98,482	35,681	2,426	-	12,072	10,782	177,516

As of December 31, 2017 the Bank performed impairment tests in accordance with the instructions of Chapter A-2 of the Compendium of Accounting Rules of the SBIF. The reports issued by two independent consultants concluded that there was no impairment for goodwill as well as for the trade name recorded in the acquisition of CNB.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 14 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET

a) The composition of property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 is the following:

Concept	As of December 31, 2017				
	Total useful life	Remaining average useful life	Gross balance	Accumulated depreciation	Net balance
	Years	Years	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Land and buildings	34	30	292,434	(71,631)	220,803
Equipment	4	4	142,881	(112,885)	29,996
Others	8	6	51,728	(32,236)	19,492
Total			487,043	(216,752)	270,291

Concept	As of December 31, 2016				
	Total useful life	Remaining average useful life	Gross balance	Accumulated depreciation	Net balance
	Years	Years	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Land and buildings	33	30	290,898	(63,244)	227,654
Equipment	4	4	131,519	(103,202)	28,317
Others	8	6	52,768	(29,243)	23,525
Total			475,185	(195,689)	279,496

b) The movements of property, plant and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, are the following:

	<u>Land and buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Others</u>	<u>Total</u>
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Balance as of January 1, 2017	290,898	131,519	52,768	475,185
Additions	13,904	17,391	10,405	41,700
Disposals	(9,134)	(5,581)	(386)	(15,101)
Transfers	571	-	(9,444)	(8,873)
Others	(3,805)	(448)	(52)	(4,305)
Impairment	-	-	(1,563)	(1,563)
Gross Balance as of December 31, 2017	292,434	142,881	51,728	487,043
Depreciation for the period	(8,646)	(15,748)	(3,757)	(28,151)
Other adjustments	259	6,065	764	7,088
Accumulated depreciation from previous years	(63,244)	(103,202)	(29,243)	(195,689)
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(71,631)	(112,885)	(32,236)	(216,752)
Net Balance as of December 31, 2017	220,803	29,996	19,492	270,291

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 14 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET, CONTINUED

	<u>Land and buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Others</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2016	288,330	118,014	50,633	456,977
Additions	1,694	6,532	1,418	9,644
Disposals	-	(2,249)	(2,247)	(4,496)
Transfers	3,201	7,719	1,987	12,907
Others	(2,327)	1,503	1,069	245
Impairment	-	-	(92)	(92)
Gross Balance as of December 31, 2016	290,898	131,519	52,768	475,185
Depreciation for the period	(8,591)	(13,851)	(3,720)	(26,162)
Other Adjustments	-	2,751	2,143	4,894
Accumulated depreciation for previous periods	(54,653)	(92,102)	(27,666)	(174,421)
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(63,244)	(103,202)	(29,243)	(195,689)
Net Property, plant and equipment				
Balance as of December 31, 2016	227,654	28,317	23,525	279,496

- c) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the net impairment of MCh\$1,563 and MCh\$92, respectively, affected gross value of property, plant and equipment.
- d) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank had non-cancellable finance lease agreements. The information on future payments related to such agreements is detailed as follows:

	<u>Future payments on non-cancellable finance lease agreements</u>			
	<u>Up to 1 year</u>	<u>1 to 5 years</u>	<u>Over 5 years</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>
As of December 31, 2017	-	-	-	-
As of December 31, 2016	11	-	-	11

Furthermore, the balances of property, plant and equipment under finance leases as of December, 31, 2017 amounted to MCh\$1,651 (MCh\$1,647 as of December 31, 2016) and are presented as part of “Other Property, plant and equipment”,

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 15 - CURRENT AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX

a) Current Income Tax

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank has recognized a first-category income tax and Unique Tax under Article No. 21 of the Income Tax Law, which was determined based on the current tax legislation, and recognized a net current tax asset amounting to MCh\$ 6,832 as of December 31, 2017 (net current tax asset amounting to MCh\$31,247 as of December 31, 2016). The detail of current tax assets net of current tax liabilities is as follows:

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u> <u>MCh\$</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u> <u>MCh\$</u>
Income Tax (tax rate of 25,5% for 2017 and 24% by 2016)	(87,722)	(76,691)
Prior year provision excess	880	(6,862)
35% Provision for Income Tax	(343)	(111)
Less:		
Monthly tax provisional payments	83,265	84,023
Credit for training expenses	1,800	1,821
Credit for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	3	9
Credit for donations	1,505	802
Income tax to be recovered	5,625	27,509
Other taxes and withholdings to be recovered	1,819	747
Total	6,832	31,247

Below is the net current tax per jurisdiction:

	As of December 31, 2017		
	Chile	Florida, USA	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Current tax asset	2,061	12,251	14,312
Current tax liabilities	(7,480)	-	(7,480)
Total net	(5,419)	12,251	6,832

	As of December 31, 2016		
	Chile	Florida, USA	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Current tax asset	34,689	-	34,689
Current tax liabilities	(1,064)	(2,378)	(3,442)
Total net	33,625	(2,378)	31,247

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 15 - CURRENT AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX, CONTINUED

b) Income Tax Expense

The detail of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Income tax expense:		
Current tax for the year	(87,722)	(76,691)
Surplus/ Deficit of prior year provisions	-	-
Credit (charge) for deferred taxes:		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(79,685)	(7,891)
	(79,685)	(7,891)
Subtotal	(167,407)	(84,582)
Tax for non-deductible expenses in accordance with Article No. 21	(153)	(142)
Other	6	-
Income tax expense	(167,554)	(84,724)

c) Reconciliation of the effective income tax rate

The following is the reconciliation of the nominal income tax rate with the effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	For the years ended December 31,			
	2017		2016	
	Tax rate	Amount	Tax rate	Amount
	%	MCh\$	%	MCh\$
Income before income tax		538,979		424,933
Nominal tax rate	25.50	137,440	24.00	101,984
Difference in statutory tax rate of Florida subsidiaries and branch	1.664	8,968	2.492	10,590
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses in calculation of taxable income:				
Permanent differences	(0.655)	(3,528)	(5.889)	(25,023)
Effect on deferred tax due to the change in income tax rate of Florida subsidiaries and branch	5.663	30,524	-	-
Unique tax (rejected expenses)	0.028	153	0.033	142
Others	(1.114)	(6,003)	(0.699)	(2,969)
Effective income tax rate and income tax expense	31.086	167,554	19.937	84,724

The effective income tax rate for years 2017 and 2016 was 31.086% and 19.937%, respectively.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

At the end of 2017, a tax reform law was published in the United States, which reduced the federal tax rate from 35% to 21% starting in 2018, as a result of which the subsidiaries domiciled in that country recalculated their deferred tax assets, which resulted in a loss of MCh\$ 30,524.

NOTE 15 - CURRENT AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX, CONTINUED

d) Effect of deferred taxes recognized in equity

The deferred tax recognized in shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 is composed of the following:

	Accumulated		Effect for year ended	
	As of	As of	December 31,	December 31,
	December 31,	December 31,	2017	2016
	2017	2016	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Financial investments available for sale	(2,673)	(3,198)	525	(7,786)
Cash flow hedges	2,441	4,512	(2,071)	508
Effect of deferred tax in shareholders' equity	(232)	1,314	(1,546)	(7,278)

e) Effect of deferred taxes recognized in the consolidated statements of income

During the periods ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank recognized in its consolidated financial statements the effects of deferred taxes according to IAS 12.

The detail of deferred tax assets and liabilities and allocated results for temporary differences is as follows:

	As of December 31, 2017			As of December 31, 2016		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Concepts:						
Allowance for loan losses	69,187	-	69,187	67,424	-	67,424
Provision for staff vacation & bonuses	29,139	-	29,139	25,798	-	25,798
Leasing operations (net)	17,776	-	17,776	814	-	814
Others	168	(2,107)	(1,939)	264	(2,779)	(2,515)
Property, plant and equipment	-	(17,906)	(17,906)	-	(15,075)	(15,075)
Suspended interest and indexation	-	(35,825)	(35,825)	-	(34,604)	(34,604)
Trading securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credicorp Ltd.(*)	-	(41,593)	(41,593)	-	-	-
Derivative contract operations	-	(2,441)	(2,441)	-	(4,511)	(4,511)
Temporary differences related to Florida(**)	54,267	(23,253)	31,014	103,794	-	103,794
Deferred tax assets (liabilities) net	170,537	(123,125)	47,412	198,094	(56,969)	141,125
Effect of deferred tax recognized in equity	-	(232)	(232)	-	1,314	1,314
Total deferred tax assets and liabilities	170,537	(123,357)	47,180	198,094	(55,655)	142,439

(*) This deferred tax liability has been calculated based on the difference in tax and accounting basis of the investment in shares that BCI maintains in Credicorp Ltd.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 15 - CURRENT AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX, CONTINUED

(**) This deferred tax asset corresponds to those originated at the subsidiaries and the Bank's Branch located in the United States. It is mainly related to tax loss, certain intangible assets and the allowance for loan losses of the subsidiary BCI Financial Group, Inc, and Subsidiaries,

The change in deferred taxes originating from the foreign currency translation adjustment of the subsidiaries whose functional currency is the US dollar, amounting to MCh\$ 14,028 as of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$ 3,467 as of December 31, 2016) is part of the "Cumulative translation adjustment" reserve within equity.

Below are the net deferred taxes by jurisdiction:

	As of December 31, 2017		
	Chile	Florida, USA	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Deferred tax asset	17,146	31,014	48,160
Deferred tax liabilities	(748)	-	(748)
Total net	16,398	31,014	47,412
Deferred tax recognized in equity	(232)	-	(232)
Deferred tax, net	16,166	31,014	47,180

	As of December 31, 2016		
	Chile	Florida, USA	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Deferred tax asset	37,814	103,794	141,608
Deferred tax liabilities	(483)	-	(483)
Total net	37,331	103,794	141,125
Deferred tax recognized in equity	1,314	-	1,314
Deferred tax, net	38,645	103,794	142,439

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 15 - CURRENT AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX, CONTINUED

f) Current and Deferred tax complementary information

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank has the following tax effects related to provisions, penalties, loans renegotiations and re-issuance.

a. Loans and receivables to customers

		Tax value assets		
		Total	Secured Past-due portfolio	Unsecured Past-due portfolio
		MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Loans and receivable to customers	Financial statements			
As of December 31, 2017	value assets			
	MCh\$			
Commercial Loans	9,793,906	9,790,736	191,201	124,986
Consumer Loans	2,761,706	2,769,814	6,744	41,169
Mortgage Loans	5,272,527	5,272,746	239,016	2,262
		Tax value assets		
		Total	Secured Past-due portfolio	Unsecured Past-due portfolio
		MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Loans and receivable to customers	Financial statements			
As of December 31, 2016	value assets			
	MCh\$			
Commercial Loans	9,664,108	9,662,801	128,054	99,394
Consumer Loans	2,529,081	2,537,012	7,266	37,240
Mortgage Loans	4,397,665	4,398,122	212,191	2,951

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 15 - CURRENT AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX, CONTINUED

b. Allowances

Allowances on past due portfolio	Balance as of 1.01.2017	Write-off against Allowance	Provisions	Reversal of Provisions	Provisions 31.12.2017
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Commercial Loans	99,394	(71,549)	160,879	(63,738)	124,986
Consumer Loans	37,240	(130,168)	166,743	(32,646)	41,169
Mortgage Loans	2,951		3,080	(3,769)	2,262

Allowances on past due portfolio	Balance as of 1.01.2016	Write-off against Allowance	Provisions	Reversal of Provisions	Provisions 31.12.2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Commercial Loans	110,096	(57,923)	117,996	(70,775)	99,394
Consumer Loans	30,805	(110,407)	143,624	(26,782)	37,240
Mortgage Loans	3,275	-	3,772	(4,096)	2,951

c. Write-offs and recoveries

Write-offs and recoveries as of December 31,2017	MCh\$	Application of Art. 31 No. 4 first and third clause	MCh\$
Direct Write-offs Art. 31 No. 4 second clause	-	Write-offs according to first clause	-
Remissions that originated reversal of provisions	-	Recoveries according to third clause	-
Recoveries or renegotiations of loans previously written off	54,511		
Write-offs and recoveries as of December 31,2016	MCh\$	Application of Art. 31 No. 4 first and third clause	MCh\$
Direct Write-offs Art. 31 No. 4 second clause	14,998	Write-offs according to first clause	-
Remissions that originated reversal of provisions	-	Recoveries according to third clause	-
Recoveries or renegotiations of loans previously written off	48,612		

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 16 - OTHER ASSETS

a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of the other assets is as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Assets acquired to transfer to leasing (a)	109,899	92,638
Reposessed or awarded assets:		
Reposessed assets	1,844	1,477
Assets awarded from judicial auctions	14,376	3,389
Impairment of reposessed or awarded assets (b)	(1,145)	(76)
Other assets:		
Cash deposits held as guarantee	225,716	259,700
Investment in gold	3,636	3,515
VAT	7,394	8,186
Prepaid expenses	56,783	54,120
Property, plant and equipment held for sale	-	-
Assets recovered from lease agreements held for sale (c)	-	-
Account receivables	49,297	42,846
Amounts to be recovered	28,516	13,653
Macro hedge valuation adjustment	-	4,251
Prepayments of insurance rights on City National Bank of Florida (CNB) (d)	173,744	135,343
Other assets	14,246	52,705
FED and FHLB shares (e)	47,949	-
Total	753,290	686,174

- (a) Corresponds to property, plant and equipment available to be used in finance leases
- (b) Impairment of reposessed or awarded assets is recognized in accordance with the Accounting Standards Compendium Chapter B-5 No. 3, which implies recognition of impairment for the difference between the carrying value and the net realizable value, when the first is higher.
- (c) Corresponds to assets recovered from leasing and available for sale, principally real estate. These assets are available for sale, which is considered highly likely to occur. For most assets, it is expected that the sale will be completed within one year period from the date on which the asset is classified as "Property, plant and equipment held for sale" and/or "Assets recovered from lease agreements held for sale."
- (d) Corresponds to life insurance contracts for certain senior management of CNB, where CNB is the owner and beneficiary. CNB invests in these contracts, better known as BOLI (Bank Owned Life Insurance), considering that they provide an efficient way of funding retirement and other long term employee benefits.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 16 - OTHER ASSETS, CONTINUED

- (e) Corresponds to shares recorded by the subsidiary BCI Financial Group, Inc, and Subsidiaries in its consolidated financial statement, for the Federal Reserve (FED) and Federal Home Bank Loans (FHBL) shares to be acquired by the Federal National Bank of Florida (CNB) in order to benefit from the funding programs these U.S. government agencies established in the State of Florida. CNB is required to maintain a specific level of holdings based on a formula provided by the respective agency,
- b) The changes in the impairment of repossessed or awarded assets, for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, are as follows:

	Impairment MCh\$
Balance as of January 1, 2017	76
Impairment	1,198
Reversal of impairment	(129)
Balance as of December 31, 2017	1,145
Balance as of January 1, 2016	240
Impairment	76
Reversal of impairment	(240)
Balance as of December 31, 2016	76

NOTE 17 – BORROWINGS FROM CUSTOMERS

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of borrowings from customers is the following:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Current accounts and demand deposits		
Current accounts	8,451,948	7,345,946
Other deposits and accounts payable on demand	664,243	549,227
Other liabilities payable on demand	417,933	299,090
Total current accounts and demand deposits	9,534,124	8,194,263
Term deposits and savings accounts		
Term deposits	10,643,337	9,906,299
Saving accounts	47,921	50,186
Guarantees	1,088	1,203
Total term deposits and savings accounts	10,692,346	9,957,688

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 18 - BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 the composition of borrowings from financial institutions is as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Loans received from financial institutions and Central Bank of Chile:		
Other liabilities to Central Bank of Chile	-	1,959
Subtotal	-	1,959
Loans received from domestic financial institutions:		
Interbank loans	655,833	355,515
Other liabilities to domestic financial institutions	240,803	265,437
Subtotal	896,636	620,952
Loans received from foreign financial institutions:		
Foreign trade financing	387,908	398,596
Loans and other liabilities to foreign financial institutions	469,812	627,257
Subtotal	857,720	1,025,853
Total	1,754,356	1,648,764

NOTE 19 - DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, details of the debt issued and other financial liabilities are as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Other financial liabilities:		
Public bonds	31,836	33,943
Other domestic bonds	31,052	39,119
Foreign bonds	616,491	880,184
Total	679,379	953,246
Debt issued:		
Mortgage finance bonds	17,785	24,996
Ordinary bonds	4,097,719	3,475,056
Subordinated bonds	904,803	898,378
Total	5,020,307	4,398,430

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 19 - DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES, CONTINUED

b) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the maturities of the ordinary and subordinated bonds are as follows:

As of December 31, 2017			
	Long term	Short term	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
By long and short term:			
Ordinary bonds	3,739,894	357,825	4,097,719
Subordinated bonds	900,917	3,886	904,803
Total	4,640,811	361,711	5,002,522

As of December 31, 2016			
	Long term	Short term	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
By long and short term:			
Ordinary bonds	2,954,835	520,221	3,475,056
Subordinated bonds	898,378	-	898,378
Total	3,853,213	520,221	4,373,434

c) Details of placements of ordinary and subordinated bonds as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN CHILEAN PESOS							
	Issued amount	Placed amount	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount	Balance in
Series	Ch\$	Ch\$				Ch\$	MCh\$
SERIE_AK	500,000,000,000	53,750,000,000	01/11/2014	01/11/2019	5.31%	51,690,558,554	51,691
SERIE_AM	50,000,000,000	50,000,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2023	4.90%	48,176,505,967	48,177
Fair Value Adjustment						1,026,226,891	1,026
Subtotal	550,000,000,000	103,750,000,000				100,893,291,412	100,894

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 19 - DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES, CONTINUED

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN UNIDADES DE FOMENTO (UF = Inflation index-linked units of account)

Series	Issued amount UF	Placed amount UF	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount UF	Balance in MCh\$
SERIE_AB	10,000,000	10,000,000	01/07/2008	01/07/2018	3.67%	9,873,378	263,193
SERIE_AE2	10,000,000	10,000,000	01/08/2011	01/08/2021	3.73%	9,792,675	261,041
SERIE_AF2	10,000,000	10,000,000	01/08/2012	01/08/2022	3.43%	9,818,885	261,740
SERIE_AI1	15,000,000	-	01/03/2014	01/03/2019	-	-	-
SERIE_AI2	5,000,000	-	01/03/2014	01/03/2024	-	-	-
SERIE_AJ1	20,000,000	13,310,000	01/10/2014	01/10/2019	2.04%	13,438,389	356,865
SERIE_AJ2	20,000,000	20,000,000	01/10/2014	01/10/2024	2.23%	19,909,693	530,729
SERIE_AL1	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2022	1.89%	3,100,644	82,653
SERIE_AL2	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2023	2.15%	3,077,374	82,033
SERIE_AL3	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2024	2.40%	3,042,316	81,098
SERIE_AL4	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2028	2.36%	3,064,377	81,686
SERIE_AL5	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2031	2.50%	3,026,905	80,688
SERIE_AN1	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/12/2016	01/12/2021	1.50%	3,076,124	82,000
SERIE_AN2	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/12/2016	01/12/2024	1.95%	3,032,019	80,824
SERIE_AN3	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/12/2016	01/12/2026	2.00%	3,022,957	80,582
SERIE_A1	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/04/2017	01/04/2022	1.72%	3,062,422	81,634
SERIE_A2	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/04/2017	01/04/2027	2.18%	2,988,468	79,663
SERIE_B1	3,000,000	1,330,000	01/05/2017	01/05/2022	1.54%	1,360,885	36,469
SERIE_B2	3,000,000	1,880,000	01/05/2017	01/05/2023	1.87%	2,011,539	53,906
SERIE_C1	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/07/2017	01/01/2022	2.24%	3,002,404	80,459
SERIE_C2	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/07/2017	01/07/2023	2.32%	2,982,591	79,928
SERIE_C3	3,000,000	-	01/07/2017	01/07/2025	-	-	-
SERIE_C4	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/07/2017	01/07/2026	2.42%	2,936,672	78,697
Fair Value Adjustment							10,555
Subtotal	138,000,000	105,520,000				105,620,717	2,826,443

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY - AMERICAN DOLAR

Series	Issued amount USD	Placed amount USD	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount USD	Balance in MCh\$
USP32133CG63	500,000,000	500,000,000	11/02/2013	11/02/2023	4.35%	503,476,322	309,875
XS1655597034	50,000,000	50,000,000	01/08/2017	01/08/2022	2.96%	50,024,683	30,789
XS1692845396	50,000,000	50,000,000	06/10/2017	06/10/2022	3.00%	49,798,425	30,649
US05890MAA18	500,000,000	500,000,000	12/10/2017	12/10/2027	3.65%	491,512,953	302,511
XS1703060829	50,000,000	50,000,000	19/10/2017	19/10/2022	2.41%	49,620,208	30,540
XS1702405702	40,000,000	40,000,000	20/10/2017	20/10/2022	2.36%	39,721,488	24,447
Fair Value Adjustment						(6,611,008)	(4,068)
Subtotal	1,190,000,000	1,190,000,000(*)				1,177,543,071	724,743

(*) These amounts are amortized in accordance with the effective interest method and therefore the initial transaction costs have been amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument,

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY - EURO

Series	Issued amount EUR	Placed amount EUR	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount EUR	Balance in MCh\$
XS1493734971	20,000,000	20,000,000	23/09/2016	23/09/2024	0.888%	19,781,537	14,618
Fair Value Adjustment						-	-
Subtotal	20,000,000	20,000,000				19,734,474	14,887

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY - AUD

Series	Issued amount AUD	Placed amount AUD	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount AUD	Balance in MCh\$
XS1717587007	80,000,000	80,000,000	15/11/2017	15/11/2027	4.150%	79,462,349	38,206
Fair Value Adjustment						229,031	110
Subtotal	80,000,000	80,000,000				79,691,380	38,316

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 19 - DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES, CONTINUED

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY - SWISS FRANCS (CHF)

Series	Issued amount CHF	Placed amount CHF	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount CHF	Balance MCh\$
CH0246788183	150,000,000	150,000,000	26/06/2014	26/06/2019	1,125%	150,455,833	95,014
CH0260296618	150,000,000	150,000,000	25/11/2014	23/11/2018	0,875%	149,850,950	94,632
CH0278875965	150,000,000	150,000,000	17/06/2015	17/06/2020	0,250%	149,870,707	94,645
XS1520623627	90,000,000	90,000,000	17/11/2016	17/11/2021	0,000%	89,145,048	56,296
Fair Value adjustment						(4,591,020)	(2,899)
Subtotal	540,000,000	540,000,000				534,731,518	337,688

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY - YEN

Series	Issued amount YEN	Placed amount YEN	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average data	Carrying amount YEN	Balance MCh\$
XS1144348841	10,100,000,000	10,100,000,000	04/12/2014	04/12/2019	0,810%	10,069,849,653	55,017
Subtotal	10,100,000,000	10,100,000,000				10,069,849,653	55,017
Total ordinary bonds							4,117,719

SUBORDINATED BONDS DENOMINATED IN UNIDADES DE FOMENTO (UF = Inflation index-linked units of account)

Serie	Issued amount UF	Placed amount UF	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average date	Carrying amount UF	Balance in MCh\$
SERIE_E	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/11/1997	01/11/2018	7.37%	145,793	3,886
SERIE_F	1,200,000	1,200,000	01/05/1999	01/05/2024	7.73%	538,919	14,366
SERIE_G	400,000	400,000	01/05/1999	01/05/2025	7.92%	199,043	5,306
SERIE_L	1,200,000	1,200,000	01/10/2001	01/10/2026	6.39%	697,059	18,581
SERIE_M	1,800,000	1,800,000	01/10/2001	01/10/2027	6.43%	1,101,807	29,371
SERIE_N	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/06/2004	01/06/2029	5.25%	995,414	26,535
SERIE_O	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/06/2004	01/06/2030	3.93%	984,023	26,231
SERIE_R	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/06/2005	01/06/2038	4.72%	704,932	18,791
SERIE_S	2,000,000	2,000,000	01/12/2005	01/12/2030	4.86%	1,353,113	36,070
SERIE_T	2,000,000	2,000,000	01/12/2005	01/12/2031	4.52%	1,421,129	37,883
SERIE_U	2,000,000	2,000,000	01/06/2007	01/06/2032	4.19%	1,905,658	50,799
SERIE_Y	4,000,000	4,000,000	01/12/2007	01/12/2030	4.25%	2,347,985	62,590
SERIE_W	4,000,000	4,000,000	01/06/2008	01/06/2036	4.05%	1,934,604	51,570
SERIE_AC	6,000,000	6,000,000	01/03/2010	01/03/2040	3.96%	5,595,193	149,150
SERIE_AD 1	4,000,000	4,000,000	01/06/2010	01/06/2040	4.17%	3,606,569	96,140
SERIE_AD 2	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2010	01/06/2042	4.14%	2,690,195	71,712
SERIE_AH	15,000,000	9,000,000	01/09/2013	01/09/2043	3.63%	7,721,262	205,822
Total subordinated bonds	52,600,000	46,600,000				33,942,698	904,803
TOTAL BONDS							5,022,522

d) Details of placements of ordinary and subordinated bonds as of December 31, 2016 are as follows:

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN CHILEAN PESOS

Series	Issued amount Ch\$	Placed amount Ch\$	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount Ch\$	Balance in MCh\$
SERIE_AG	228,500,000,000	228,500,000,000	01/05/2013	01/05/2018	4.96%	219,542,877,155	219,543
SERIE_AK	500,000,000,000	51,636,058,698	01/11/2014	01/11/2019	5.31%	52,317,528,419	52,318
Serie _ AM	50,000,000,000	50,000,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2023	4.90%	47,797,884,553	47,798
Fair Value Adjustment						3,581,043,966	3,581
Subtotal	778,500,000,000	330,136,058,698				323,239,334,093	323,240

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 19 - DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES, CONTINUED

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN UNIDADES DE FOMENTO (UF = Inflation index-linked units of account)							
Series	Issued amount UF	Placed amount UF	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount UF	Balance in MCh\$
SERIE_AB	10,000,000	10,000,000	01/07/2008	01/07/2018	3.67%	9,462,771	249,325
SERIE_AE2	10,000,000	10,000,000	01/08/2011	01/08/2021	3.73%	9,647,225	254,185
SERIE_AF1	10,000,000	5,740,000	01/08/2012	01/08/2017	3.51%	2,974,410	78,370
SERIE_AF2	10,000,000	10,000,000	01/08/2012	01/08/2022	3.43%	9,699,783	255,570
SERIE_AI1	15,000,000	-	01/03/2014	01/03/2019	-	-	-
SERIE_AI2	5,000,000	-	01/03/2014	01/03/2024	-	-	-
SERIE_AJ1	20,000,000	13,310,000	01/10/2014	01/10/2019	2.04%	13,247,029	349,032
SERIE_AJ2	20,000,000	13,375,000	01/10/2014	01/10/2024	2.47%	12,999,184	342,502
SERIE_AL1	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2022	2.26%	3,101,123	81,708
SERIE_AL2	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2023	2.26%	3,070,762	80,908
SERIE_AL3	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2024	2.26%	3,028,975	79,807
SERIE_AL4	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2028	2.26%	3,051,821	80,409
SERIE_AL5	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2016	01/06/2031	2.26%	3,011,239	79,340
Fair Value Adjustment							15,121
Subtotal	115,000,000	77,425,000				73,294,322	1,946,277

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY – US DOLLAR							
Series	Issued amount USD	Placed amount USD	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount USD	Balance in MCh\$
USP32133CE16	600,000,000	600,000,000	13/09/2012	13/09/2017	3.54%	604,127,154	405,176
USP32133CG63	500,000,000	500,000,000	11/02/2013	11/02/2023	4.35%	503,157,330	337,458
Fair Value Adjustment						(29,097)	(20)
Subtotal	1,100,000,000	1,100,000,000(*)				1,107,255,387	742,614

(*) These amounts are amortized in accordance with the effective interest method and therefore the initial transaction costs have been amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument,

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY - EURO							
Series	Issued amount EUR	Placed amount EUR	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount EUR	Balance in MCh\$
XS1493734971	20,000,000	20,000,000	23/09/2016	23/09/2024	0.888%	19,732,095	13,967
Fair Value adjustment						-	-
Subtotal	20,000,000	20,000,000				19,732,095	13,967

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY - SWISS FRANCS (CHF)							
Series	Issued amount CHF	Placed amount CHF	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount CHF	Balance MCh\$
CH0246788183	150,000,000	150,000,000	26/06/2014	26/06/2019	1.125%	150,114,684	99,130
CH0260296618	150,000,000	150,000,000	25/11/2014	23/11/2018	0.875%	149,482,943	98,713
CH0278875965	150,000,000	150,000,000	17/06/2015	17/06/2020	0.250%	149,643,477	98,819
XS1520623627	90,000,000	90,000,000	17/11/2016	17/11/2021	0.000%	88,909,434	58,713
Fair Value adjustment						(1,206,898)	(794)
Subtotal	540,000,000	540,000,000				536,943,640	354,581

ORDINARY BONDS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY – YEN							
Series	Issued amount YEN	Placed amount YEN	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount YEN	Balance in MCh\$
XS1144348411	4,900,000,000	4,900,000,000	04/12/2014	04/12/2017	0.700%	4,888,163,230	28,080
XS1144348841	10,100,000,000	10,100,000,000	04/12/2014	04/12/2019	0.810%	10,044,621,936	57,702
XS1144350821	1,500,000,000	1,500,000,000	04/12/2014	04/12/2017	0.669%	1,496,180,471	8,595
Subtotal	16,500,000,000	16,500,000,000				16,428,965,637	94,377
Total ordinary bonds							3,475,056

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 19 - DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES, CONTINUED

SUBORDINATED BONDS DENOMINATED IN UNIDADES DE FOMENTO (UF = Inflation index-linked units of account)							
Series	Issued amount UF	Placed amount UF	Issuance date	Maturity date	Average rate	Carrying amount UF	Balance in MCh\$
SERIE_E	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/11/1997	01/11/2018	7.37%	280,098	7,380
SERIE_F	1,200,000	1,200,000	01/05/1999	01/05/2024	7.73%	597,883	15,753
SERIE_G	400,000	400,000	01/05/1999	01/05/2025	7.92%	216,836	5,713
SERIE_L	1,200,000	1,200,000	01/10/2001	01/10/2026	6.39%	749,221	19,740
SERIE_M	1,800,000	1,800,000	01/10/2001	01/10/2027	6.43%	1,172,592	30,895
SERIE_N	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/06/2004	01/06/2029	5.25%	1,051,819	27,713
SERIE_O	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/06/2004	01/06/2030	3.93%	1,038,618	27,365
SERIE_R	1,500,000	1,500,000	01/06/2005	01/06/2038	4.72%	692,376	18,243
SERIE_S	2,000,000	2,000,000	01/12/2005	01/12/2030	4.86%	1,419,153	37,392
SERIE_T	2,000,000	2,000,000	01/12/2005	01/12/2031	4.52%	1,484,975	39,126
SERIE_U	2,000,000	2,000,000	01/06/2007	01/06/2032	4.19%	1,886,943	49,717
SERIE_Y	4,000,000	4,000,000	01/12/2007	01/12/2030	4.25%	2,240,400	59,030
SERIE_W	4,000,000	4,000,000	01/06/2008	01/06/2036	4.05%	1,849,600	48,733
SERIE_AC	6,000,000	6,000,000	01/03/2010	01/03/2040	3.96%	5,544,223	146,079
SERIE_AD 1	4,000,000	4,000,000	01/06/2010	01/06/2040	4.17%	3,569,619	94,052
SERIE_AD 2	3,000,000	3,000,000	01/06/2010	01/06/2042	4.14%	2,664,089	70,193
SERIE_AH	15,000,000	9,000,000	01/09/2013	01/09/2043	3.63%	7,638,227	201,254
Total subordinated bonds	52,600,000	46,600,000				34,096,672	898,378
TOTAL BONDS							4,373,434

NOTE 20 -PROVISIONS

a) The provisions established as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Provisions for staff benefits and remuneration	52,481	48,906
Provisions for minimum dividends	111,421	102,049
Provisions for credit commitments	19,179	20,179
Provisions for contingencies (*)	89,224	90,435
Provisions for country risk	2,368	1,926
Total	274,673	263,495

(*) Provisions for contingencies as of December 31, 2017 include additional provisions for MCh\$67,296 (MCh\$64,068 as of December 31, 2016), recognized according to SBIF instructions and approved by the Board of Directors of the Bank (see Note 1, ab, i and Note 10).

Additionally provisions for contingencies include a provision to comply with the minimum of 0.50% required by the SBIF for the normal portfolio of individuals for the amount of MCh\$6,353 as of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$4,588 as of December 31, 2016) (see Note 1, ab, ii and Note 11).

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 20 –PROVISIONS, CONTINUED

b) Provisions for staff benefits and remunerations

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Provisions for staff benefits	41,426	38,700
Provisions for vacations	11,055	10,206
Total	52,481	48,906

The provisions for other staff benefits include bonuses related to the achievement of goals which will be paid in the following period.

c) Provisions for credit commitments

The detail of provisions for credit commitments as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Provisions for credit commitments		
Endorsements and performance bonds	499	717
Confirmed foreign letters of credit	4	2
Issued documentary letters of credit	255	293
Guarantees	5,655	9,805
Available credit lines	10,650	8,149
Other credit commitments	2,116	1,213
Total	19,179	20,179

d) Movements of provisions for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

	PROVISIONS FOR					
	Staff benefits and remuneration	Minimum dividends	Credit Commitments	Contingencies	Country risk	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Balance as of January 1, 2017	48,906	102,049	20,179	90,435	1,926	263,495
Provisions established	32,068	111,391	4,111	6,899	632	155,101
Provisions released	(26,665)	(102,019)	(5,023)	(7,690)	(12)	(141,409)
Currency exchange fluctuation	(1,828)	-	(88)	(420)	(178)	(2,514)
Balance as of December 31, 2017	52,481	111,421	19,179	89,224	2,368	274,673
Balance as of January 1, 2016	39,151	99,247	18,525	95,540	2,669	255,132
Provisions established	24,331	102,049	5,811	66,877	157	99,978
Provisions released	(14,192)	(99,247)	(3,870)	(71,870)	(771)	(90,703)
Currency exchange fluctuation	(384)	-	(287)	(112)	(129)	(912)
Balance as of December 31, 2016	48,906	102,049	20,179	90,435	1,926	263,495

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 21 - OTHER LIABILITIES

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the detail of other liabilities is as follows:

	As of December 31,	As of December 31,
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Account payables and notes payable	263,564	196,447
Unearned income	19,792	22,785
Valuation adjustments - macro-hedging	3,407	-
Sundry creditors	437,544	278,198
Other liabilities	8,777	9,819
Total	733,084	507,249

NOTE 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

a) Commitments and liabilities recognized in off-balance sheet memorandum accounts

The Bank and its subsidiaries have recognized the following balances related to contingencies and commitments, in off-balance sheet memorandum accounts:

	As of December 31,	As of December 31,
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
CONTINGENT RECEIVABLES		
Collateral and guarantees:		
Collateral and guarantees in foreign currency	86,585	81,627
Confirmed foreign letters of credit	8,459	3,694
Issued documentary letters of credit	140,514	215,431
Performance bonds and credit lines:		
Performance bonds in Chilean currency	1,036,913	975,211
Performance bonds in foreign currency	335,977	332,504
Immediately available credit lines	4,958,958	4,573,760
Other credit commitments:		
Higher education loans in accordance with Law No. 20,027	19,012	30,288
Others	455,542	184,060
THIRD PARTY OPERATIONS		
Collections:		
Foreign collections	32,626	517,756
Domestic collections	176,227	170,531
CUSTODY OF SECURITIES		
Securities in custody with the bank	57,039	150,427
Total	7,307,852	7,235,289

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

- b) Lawsuits and legal proceedings.

BCI Bank

The Bank and its subsidiaries are involved in various pending legal lawsuits related to their businesses and which, in the opinion of the Management and their internal legal advisers, will not result in additional liabilities to those already recognized under IAS 37 by the Bank and its subsidiaries in its financial statements. Hence, Management did not consider that allocation of additional provisions to those already recognized for these contingencies is necessary.

BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A.

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredora de Bolsa S.A., direct subsidiary of the Bank, has a bankruptcy revocation lawsuit dated August 8, 2011 in summary proceedings before the Twenty-Third Civil Court of Santiago, No. ROL-C 10251-2008, between Inversiones Acson Ltda., BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A. and others, Action seeks to declare the unenforceability of certain operations of liquidation performed by Alfa Corredores de Bolsa S.A. before being declared bankrupt for the amount of MCh\$8,330. On May 26, 2015, the Twenty-Third Civil Court of Santiago delivered a judgment rejecting the action imposed by Acson Investments Limited, That ruling was appealed on June 9, 2015 by Inversiones Acson Limitada, and, subsequently in review of the case, was decisively rejected by the court on December 2, 2015, in respect of which Inversiones Acson Ltda, filed on December 18 of the same year an appeal, which favourably passed the first instance procedure in the Court of Appeals of Santiago. Notwithstanding the above, on June 21, 2016, the Supreme Court, at the request of the intervening parties, ordered the suspension of the proceeding for up to 17 working days from June 17, 2016. On July 19, 2016, the allegations took place in the First Chamber of the Supreme Court regarding the appeal filed by Inversiones Acson Limitada, whose judgment was in agreement, but pending. On October 26, 2016, the Supreme Court rejected the appeal filed against the ruling of the 9th Chamber of the Court of Appeals that had confirmed the sentence of first degree that rejected the action introduced. by Acson Investments Limited,

The probability of losing the lawsuit is low. No provisions have been made,

- c) Operating guarantees granted:

- Direct commitments

The Bank as of December 31, 2017 has no such types of guarantees.

- Operating guarantees

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A.

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank has made a deposit to guarantee to ensure compliance with the commitments for simultaneous operations on the Santiago Stock Exchange for MCh\$150,571 (MCh\$115,935 as of December 31, 2016).

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank, made a deposit to guarantee to ensure compliance with the proper performance of operations in the CCLV settlement system of the Santiago Stock Exchange for MCh\$3,997 (MCh\$3,491 as of December 31, 2016).

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank, made a deposit to guarantee to ensure compliance with the proper performance of operations in the CCLV settlement system in financial derivatives of the Santiago Stock Exchange for MCh\$246 (MCh\$246 as of December 31, 2016).

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank, made a foreign deposit to guarantee to ensure compliance with the international market operations for MCh\$62 (MCh\$67 as of December 31, 2016).

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank, made a deposit to guarantee to ensure compliance with the lending commitments and short selling shares on the Electronic Stock Exchange of Chile for MCh\$5,831 (MCh\$1,125 as of December 31, 2016).

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., the direct subsidiary of the Bank, acquired performance bonds to ensure compliance with contract with SOMA for MCh\$281 (MCh\$277 as of December 31, 2016).

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank, acquired a UF 20,000 maximum guarantee to ensure compliance with the provisions of Article No. 30 of Law No. 18,045, in order to ensure proper and full compliance with all its obligations as securities intermediary, The beneficiaries of this guarantee are current or future creditors, which it has or will have as a result of stockbroker operations, This warranty applies to a policy taken on August 19, 2017 No. 330-14-00004975 and is valid until August 19, 2018, The insurer is the Company Mapfre Insurance, and Santiago Stock Exchange is the representative of potential beneficiaries.

- Insurance for employee loyalty

BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A.

As of December 31, 2017, it had contracted insurance policy signed with Orion Seguros Generales, which covers the Banco de Credito e Inversiones and its subsidiaries up to UF250,000, whose effective date is from November 30, 2017 to May 31, 2019..

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

BCI Corredores de Seguros S.A.

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Corredora de Seguros S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank, has taken the following insurance policies in order to comply with the provisions of paragraph d of Article No. 58 of Decree-Law No. 251 of 1931, to ensure the correct and complete fulfilment of all obligations under its activity:

- Guarantee Policy for Insurance Brokers No. 10034685 for an insured amount of UF 500 contracted with Compañía de Seguros Generales Consorcio Nacional de Seguros S.A. valid from April 15, 2017 to April 14, 2018, establishing as a right of an insurance company to request reimbursement from brokers, of all sums paid or payable to third parties affected by poor trading brokerage,
- Professional Liability Policy for Insurance Brokers No. 10034688 for an insured amount of UF 60,000 with Deductible UF 500 contracted with Compañía de Seguros Generales Consorcio Nacional de Seguros S.A., valid from April 15, 2017 to April 14, 2018, in order to protect the broker against any claims of third parties establishing the rights of insurance companies to request reimbursement of brokerage paid to the third party claims,

BCI Factoring S.A.

As of December 31, 2017 BCI Factoring S.A., the subsidiary of the Bank, has approved guarantee lines for operators with Factor Chain International for MCh\$154 (MCh\$3,090 as of December 31, 2016), equivalent to US\$250,000.00 (US\$4,630,000 as of December 31, 2016) of which MCh\$27 (MCh\$1,257 as of December 31, 2016) have been used, equivalent to US\$43,786.27 (US\$1,883,476 as of December 31, 2016),

BCI Corredora de Productos S.A.

As of December 31, 2017, it has a Bank guarantee N°0397860 taken with Banco de Credito e Inversiones, for UF2,000, in favor of Bolsa de Productos Agropecuarios SA, to guarantee the fulfillment of all its obligations as a stock exchange broker. The possibility of payment of this bond is covered by a "contract to open a line of credit to cover possible guarantee payments issued in Chilean pesos or foreign currency", which is held by the financial institution with due date on October 30, 2020.

As of December 31, 2017, it has a Bank guarantee No. 0397861 taken with Banco de Crédito e Inversiones, for UF6,000, in favor of Bolsa de Productos Agropecuarios S.A., to guarantee compliance with the Company's obligations as an intermediary of products. The possibility of payment of this bond is covered by a "contract to open a line of credit to cover possible guarantee payments issued in Chilean pesos or foreign currency", which is held by the financial institution with due date on October 30, 2020.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

d) Credit commitments

In order to satisfy the needs of its customers, the Bank assumed several irrevocable commitments and contingent liabilities, although these obligations are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements, they are subject to credit risks and, therefore, are part of the Bank's overall risk.

The table below presents the contractual amounts of the transactions that require the Bank to grant loans and the amount of the provisions made for the credit commitment risk assumed:

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u>
	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>
Endorsements and deposits performance bonds	86,585	81,627
Documentary letters of credit	140,514	215,431
Guarantees	1,372,890	1,307,715
Amount available for credit cards users	4,958,958	4,573,760
Provisions (Note 20)	(19,179)	(20,179)
Total	6,539,768	6,158,354

e) Documents in custody and for collection on the part of the Bank

The Bank and its subsidiaries have the following operations derived in the normal course of business:

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u>
	<u>MCh\$</u>	<u>MCh\$</u>
Documents in collection	208,853	688,287
Custody of assets	57,039	150,427
Total	265,892	838,714

f) Lawsuits and legal proceedings and guarantees of main support companies

The business support companies: Sociedad Interbancaria de Depósito de Valores S.A., Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A., Combanc S.A. and Artikos Chile S.A., as of December 31, 2017 do not have assets pledged for commitments or contingencies.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTA 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

Transbank S.A.

a) Lawsuits

There is no current lawsuits that may significantly affect the financial statements of the Transbank S.A.

b) Bank guarantees

(i) Bank guarantees provided

Transbank S.A. has provided guarantees by customer request in order to allow their business operation for MCh\$ 317 as of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$ 229 as of December 31, 2016).

(ii) Bank guarantees received

Transbank S.A. has received guarantees for MCh\$ 90,701 as of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$ 69,875 as of December 31, 2016). These guarantees have been provided by issuers, commercial establishments and suppliers of guarantee contractual obligations.

c) Others contingencies and commitments

Transbank S.A. has a dispute with a technology services provider for breach of contract clauses related to arrears and quality of deliverables, Transbank S.A has reported the cessation of services, without obtaining from the supplier a response to the closing date of these financial statements. There are three outstanding payment milestones amounting to MCh\$ 304.

Redbanc S.A.

a) Lawsuits

As of December 31, 2017 there is no current lawsuits that may significantly affect the financial statements of the Redbanc S.A.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTA 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

b) Bank guarantees

As of December 31, 2017, the following guarantees have been received by Redbank S.A.:

Supplier	Currency	Amount	Maturity Date	Concept
Banco Consorcio	MCh\$	1,700	31/03/2018	To guarantee requirements of third paragraph, clause VII of inter license agreement.
Banco Ripley	MCh\$	350	02/04/2018	To guarantee requirements of third paragraph, clause VII of inter license agreement.
CAR S.A.	MCh\$	400	30/04/2018	To guarantee requirements of third paragraph, clause VII of inter license agreement.
COOPEUCH	MCh\$	300	02/05/2018	To guarantee requirements of third paragraph, clause VII of inter license agreement.
NCR Chile Ind, Y Comercial Ltda,	US\$	106,000	31/01/2018	To guarantee correct performance of services and fulfilment of the defined levels for the regular operation of the ATM Contract.
Level 3 Chile S.A.	UF	1,000	08/10/2018	Guarantee for faithful fulfillment of contract for telecommunication service supply
Claro Chile S.A.	UF	1,332	31/01/2023	Guarantee for faithful fulfillment of contract for telecommunication service supply
GTD Teleductos S.A.	UF	8,603	31/08/2022	Guarantee for faithful fulfillment of contract for telecommunication service supply
Telefónica Empresas Chile S.A.	MCh\$	230	31/12/2022	Guarantee for faithful fulfillment of contract for telecommunication service supply
Alfapeople Chile Spa,	UF	2,021	31/08/2018	Ensure the correct configuration, implementation and start-up of Microsoft Dynamics 365
Servicio de Impuestos Internos	UF	96	03/03/2020	Guarantee the faithful fulfillment of network services according to contract N° 2,829.

Nexus S.A.

Nexus S.A. as of December 31, 2017 has the following contingencies and restrictions:

As of December 31, 2017, Nexus S.A. has valid Civil Liability insurance for directors and administrators approved by the Superintendency of Securities and Insurance under the code POL 1 2013 1631, with coverage of US \$ 10,000,000. Additionally, Civil Liability insurance is still in force Professional (official loyalty) for financial institutions, with coverage of US \$ 10,000,000, which is supplemented by an excess policy under the POL 200 76473 code that provides coverage of US \$ 35,000,000.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTA 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

As of December 31, 2017 the Nexus S.A. has the following guarantees:

Operational assurance

	<u>2017</u>
	<u>MCh\$</u>
Bank guarantees received:	
Received in favour of Nexus	186
Bank guarantees provided:	
Promissory note of Nexus taken to ensure contractual services	-
In cash by Nexus to ensure contractual services	-

Servipag Limitada

a) Bank guarantees

i. Bank guarantees provided

Servipag Ltda. provided guarantee for the lease of branches amounting to MCh\$ 267 as of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$ 246 as of December 31, 2016).

ii. Bank guarantees received

Servipag Ltda. has received bank guarantee to guarantee the faithful fulfillment of the IT services and communications contract for an amount of MCh\$ 347 as of December 31, 2017 (As of December 31, 2016, the Company has not received bank guarantee).

b) Lawsuits

As defined by the legal advisors of Servipag Ltda., the following processes are in force:

Name	Matter	Court name
Barrera con Servipag	Unjustified dismissal and payment of benefits	First Labor Court of Santiago
Mejías con Servipag	Indirect dismissal	Second Labor Court of Santiago
Orlandelli con Servipag	Unjustified dismissal	First Labor Court of Santiago
Iribarra con Servipag	Unjustified dismissal	First Labor Court of Santiago
Vásquez con Servipag	Nullity of dismissal	2 Second Labor Court of Quillota

c) Other commitments and contingencies

There are no other commitments or contingencies that should be presented in the financial statements.

NOTA 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

d) Due to Banks commitments

The Company has commitments to its partner banks for custody-managed securities.

Administrador Financiero del Transantiago S.A.

Contingent liabilities

With respect to AFT's contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, the amounts detailed below correspond to the amounts under litigation and there is no reliable estimation of the disbursements that should be made under these concepts.

(a) Guarantees

As of December 31, 2017 there are eight performance bonds taken by AFT, for a total of UF 96,000, in order to ensure the proper performance of the contract subscribed with the Chilean Ministry of Transport and Telecommunications, and two performance bonds taken by AFT, for a total of UF 4,000 in order to guarantee the fulfilment of labour and social security obligations of AFT.

(b) Lawsuits

Pending lawsuits that could have a significant impact on the financial position of AFT are as follows:

(b.1) Manuel José Vial Vial:

- Subject matter: Counterclaim initiated by AFT against Buses Gran Santiago S.A. for contract performance.
- Amount: MCh\$ 294.
- Current status: the period of providing evidence has been terminated and further procedures suspended by both parties.

Assessment: It is not possible to reliably estimate the outcome of this contingency or its amount.

(b.2) IVU Traffic Technologies AG and IVU Chile Limitada with AFT and Chilean Treasury Department:

- 19° Civil Court C-26424-2014. • Subject matter: Ordinary lawsuit for contractual and pre-contractual civil responsibility.
- Amount: € 8,539,309, equivalent to MCh\$ 6,363 as of the date of the lawsuit (November 26, 2014), plus lawsuit costs.
- Current status: On December 13, 2017, the Court summons the parties for hearing.

Assessment: It is not possible to reliably estimate the outcome of this contingency or its amount.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTA 22 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS, CONTINUED

(c) Other administrative actions – tax

On August 25, 2011 the Internal Revenue Service (“SII” for its acronym in Spanish) notified a tax remission for the 2008 fiscal year, arguing an erroneous qualification of certain performance bonds and penalties collected by the Ministry of Transport and Telecommunications during 2007, which the SII considers as non-deductible expenses. AFT has filed, within the legally established time limit, administrative and judicial remedies against this remission, since it considers that there is a history of facts and law precedents that support its initial classification of expenses. The Regional Director of the SII Santiago Centre issued a resolution of the first instance, rejecting the claim filed by AFT, requesting the payment. This resolution was appealed by AFT within the established time limit. The Court of Appeals of Santiago resolved that the case should be returned to the Court of First Instance in order for the Court to supplement the judgement and, to date, the SII has not responded. This resolution was appealed by the AFT within the term and the Court of Appeals of Santiago (C-4669-2016) issued a final judgment on August 31, 2017, revoking the ruling appealed by the AFT. On December 28, 2017, the Court certified that the ruling is final and enforceable. On January 8, 2018, the AFT submitted a rectificatory declaration proposal to the SII for the 2016 and 2017 tax years.

Servicio de Infraestructura de mercado OTC S.A.

Tax process

As of December 31, 2017, there are no significant tax processes that affect Imerc OTC S.A.

At the date of issuance of these financial statements there is a tax inspection process that the subsidiary maintains before the Internal Revenue Service (S.I.I.), which had a citation date of October 16, 2017. This process is due to a review of Taxable Income Tax (R.L.I.) for loss of carryover, to date the S.I.I. is validating the information delivered by the subsidiary.

NOTE 23 – SHAREHOLDERS’ EQUITY

a) Issued capital and preference shares

Movements of common shares during the periods ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are the following:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	N°	N°
Issued as of January 1	123,564,219	110,806,999
Share dividends	1,380,653	2,019,920
Shares subscribed and paid for capital increase	-	10,737,300
Total issued	124,944,872	123,564,219

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 23 – SHAREHOLDERS’ EQUITY, CONTINUED

The Ordinary Shareholders’ Meeting held as of March 28, 2017 approved the distribution of net income for the year 2016, for the amount of MCh\$340,165, as follows:

- Distribute a dividend of Ch\$1,000 per share among the total 123,564,129 shares issued and registered in the Register of Shareholders, which amounts to the sum of MCh\$123,565.
- Allocate the remaining balance of the income for the year to Capital, that is, for the amount of MCh\$216,600.

The capital of the Bank in accordance with the increase approved in this meeting amounts to MCh\$2,527,140 divided into 124,944,872 shares of the same series with no par value, which are fully subscribed and paid in.

During the meeting held in May 2017, the Board of Directors called an Extraordinary Shareholders’ Meeting to be held on June 29, 2017 in order to revert the capital increase decision approved by the Extraordinary Shareholders’ Meeting held on March 28, 2017.

At the Extraordinary Shareholders’ Meeting held on June 29, 2017 the following agreements were reached:

- Recognize the lesser value obtained in the placement of the shares corresponding to the capital increase approved on October 27, 2015, as a decrease in the capital to be paid, in the amount of MCh\$33,720. As a result, the new amount in capital is MCh\$2,276,820. Subsequently, an increase to Bank's capital by MCh\$216,600 took place, according to the following detail:
 - Capitalization of a portion of retained earnings, through the issuance of 1,380,653 shares issued without payment, with no par value, for an amount of MCh\$46,518.
 - Capitalization of a portion of retained earnings to Capital for an amount of MCh\$170,082, with no shares issuance.

As a result of these capitalizations, the registered capital amounts to MCh\$2,493,420, divided into 124,944,872 shares of a single series and with no par value.

On July 27, 2017, the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions was requested to approve the final capital increase, which was authorized under resolution No. 479 dated September 13, 2017.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 23 – SHAREHOLDERS’ EQUITY, CONTINUED

The consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2017, included the capital increase that was agreed to at the shareholders' meeting held on March 28 and subsequently affirmed on June 29, 2017.

(*) At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, approval from Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions is still pending.

a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the distribution of shareholders is as follows:

As of December 31, 2017

	Shares	
	No. of shares	Ownership %
Empresas Juan Yarur S.P.A.	68,889,392	55.14%
Jorge Yarur Bascuñán	4,813,775	3.85%
Banco de Chile por cuenta de terceros no residentes	4,387,844	3.51%
Banco Itaú Corpbanca por cuenta de Inversionistas Extranjeros	3,724,137	2.98%
AFP Habitat S.A.	3,077,766	2.46%
AFP Provida S.A.	2,960,283	2.37%
AFP Capital S.A.	2,620,477	2.10%
Inversiones Cerro Sombrero Financiero S.P.A.	2,231,658	1.79%
BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A. por cuenta de terceros	2,225,323	1.78%
Banco Santander por cuenta de Inversionistas Extranjeros	2,218,420	1.78%
AFP Cuprum S.A.	2,180,589	1.75%
Imsa Financiera S.P.A.	1,931,286	1.55%
Inversiones Tarascona Corporation Agencia en Chile	1,678,219	1.34%
Inversiones VYR Ltda.	1,533,194	1.23%
Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A.	1,500,083	1.20%
Luis Enrique Yarur Rey	1,330,304	1.06%
Inversiones Nueva Altamira S.P.A.	1,152,486	0.92%
Larraín Vial S.A. Corredora de Bolsa	1,112,093	0.89%
Inversiones Meyar S.A.C.	868,240	0.69%
AFP Modelo S.A.	743,895	0.60%
Empresas JY S.A.	739,842	0.59%
Nueva Chosica S.A.	545,740	0.44%
Credicorp Capital S.A. Corredores de Bolsa	522,685	0.42%
Inversiones Colibrí Financiera Ltda.	517,081	0.41%
Compañía de Seguros de Vida Consorcio Nacional de Seguros S.A.	490,162	0.39%
Other shareholders	10,949,898	8.76%
Subscribed and paid shares	124,944,872	100.00%

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 23 – SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY, CONTINUED

As of December 31, 2016

	Shares	
	No. of shares	Ownership, %
Empresas Juan Yarur S.P.A.	68,128,157	55.14%
Banco de Chile por cuenta de terceros no residentes	4,801,320	3.89%
Jorge Yarur Bascuñán	4,760,582	3.85%
Banco Itaú CorpBanca por cuenta de Inversionistas	3,391,456	2.74%
AFP Habitat S.A.	2,939,570	2.38%
AFP Provida S.A.	2,684,859	2.17%
Credicorp LTD.	2,286,328	1.85%
BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A. por cuenta de terceros	2,201,738	1.78%
AFP Capital S.A.	2,143,120	1.73%
AFP Cuprum S.A.	1,932,089	1.56%
Imsa Financiera S.P.A.	1,909,945	1.55%
Banco Santander por cuenta de Inversionistas Extranjeros	1,876,209	1.52%
Inversiones Cerro Sombrero Financiero S.P.A.	1,762,390	1.43%
Inversiones Tarascona Corporation Agencia en Chile	1,659,674	1.34%
Luis Enrique Yarur Rey	1,315,604	1.06%
Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A.	1,155,815	0.94%
Inversiones Nueva Altamira Limitada	1,121,002	0.91%
Victoria Ines Yarur Rey	858,657	0.69%
Maria Eugenia Yarur Rey	858,646	0.69%
Empresas JY S.A.	731,667	0.59%
Larraín Vial S.A. Corredora de Bolsa	719,044	0.58%
Inversiones VYR Ltda.	657,595	0.53%
Valores Security S.A. Corredora de Bolsa	646,651	0.52%
Inmobiliaria e Inversiones Chosica S.A.	539,709	0.44%
Jorge Alberto Yarur Rey	511,367	0.41%
Other shareholders	11,971,025	9.71%
Subscribed and paid shares	123,564,219	100.00%

b) Dividends

The following dividends were declared by the Bank as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	Ch\$	Ch\$
Ch\$ per common share	1,000	1,000

The provision for mandatory dividend as of December 31, 2017 was MCh\$111,421 (MCh\$102,049 as of December 31, 2016),

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 23 – SHAREHOLDERS’ EQUITY, CONTINUED

- c) For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of basic and diluted earnings per share is as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
Net income for the year attributable to the equity holders of the Bank, MCh\$	371,403	340,165
Income available for Shareholders, MCh\$	371,403	340,165
Weighted average number of shares	124,264,002	119,920,139
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Ch\$/Share)	2,989	2,837

- d) Cumulative translation adjustment reserve

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the reconciliation of the cumulative translation adjustment reserve as a separate component of shareholders’ equity is as follows:

	MCh\$
Balance as of January 1, 2016	21,866
Exchange differences	(3,416)
Balance as of December 31, 2016	18,450
Balance as of January 1, 2017	18,450
Reclassification to results of the year due to discontinuation of the equity method in Credicorp Ltd.	(14,846)
Net exchange rate charges for subsidiaries in Florida	(26,795)
Balance as of December 31, 2017	(23,191)

Reconciliation of the investment revaluation reserve and cash flow hedge reserve is as follows:

	Investment revaluation reserve MCh\$	Cash flow hedge reserve MCh\$
Accumulated comprehensive income 2015	(27,381)	(15,867)
Transferred to statements of income 2016	(3,989)	35
Market to market adjustment	31,540	(846)
Accumulated comprehensive income 2016	170	(16,678)
Transferred to statements of income 2017	1,668	6,095
Market to market adjustment	4,957	1,544
Accumulated comprehensive income 2017	6,795	(9,039)

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 23 - SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, CONTINUED

e) Nature of valuation reserves

- Cumulative translation adjustment reserve:

Originated by exchange rate differences arising from the conversion of a net investment in a foreign entity which has a different functional currency.

- Cash flow hedges reserve:

Originated by the valuation at fair value of the derivative contracts designated as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges. Over the contractual period of these cash flow hedges, these reserves must be adjusted based on the valuation at each reporting date.

- Investments revaluation reserve:

Originated by the valuation at fair value of financial investments available for sale. When the investment is impaired, sold or disposed of (as a whole or in part), the accumulated revaluation is transferred from this reserve to consolidated statements of income and recognized as part of the loss or gain related to investments.

f) Capital requirements

The regulatory capital as of December 31, 2017 is defined as equivalent to the net amount that should be shown in the consolidated financial statements as Shareholders' equity attributable to equity holders. As indicated in the Compendium of Accounting Regulations, according to General Banking Law, the Bank should maintain a minimum ratio of effective stockholders' equity to consolidated risk-weighted assets, net of required loan loss allowances and provisions and deductions, of 8%, and a minimum ratio of basic capital to consolidated total assets, net of required loan loss allowances and provisions and deductions, of 3%. Regulatory capital for these purposes is defined as basic capital (which represents paid-in capital and reserves) adjusted to: a) aggregate subordinated bonds issued by the Bank valued at their placement price for an amount up to 50% of its basic capital commencing nine years prior to their maturity, b) aggregate additional required allowances and provisions as stipulated, c) deduct all goodwill and share premium, and d) deduct assets that correspond to investments in non-consolidated subsidiaries.

The assets are weighted according to a risk category to which a risk percentage is assigned according to the amount of capital necessary to support each of these assets, five risk categories are applied (0%, 10%, 20%, 60% and 100%). For example, cash, deposits in banks, and financial instruments issued by the Central Bank of Chile have 0% risk, which means that according to the regulations in force, capital is not needed to maintain these assets, Property, plant and equipment have 100% risk, which means that a minimum capital, equivalent to 8% of these assets, should be held.

All OTC derivative securities are considered in the determination of risk assets with a conversion factor over the notional values, thus obtaining the amount of credit risk exposure (or "credit equivalent"), Off-balance contingent credits are also considered as a "credit equivalent."

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 23 - SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, CONTINUED

All OTC derivative instruments form part of risk-weighted assets, as a result of application of conversion factor to notional values of all such derivatives in order to get the amount of credit risk exposure (or "credit equivalent") that complies with Chapter 12-1 of Updated Compilation of Standards issued by SBIF. Credit commitments recognized off balance sheet are also considered as "credit equivalents" for the purpose of calculating the portion forming part of risk-weighted assets.

The regulated and basic capital as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are the following:

	Consolidated assets and off- balance sheet items		Risk-weighted assets	
	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Consolidated Balance sheet assets (net of allowances and provisions)				
Cash and deposits in banks	1,495,732	1,577,565	-	-
Items in course of collection	259,977	264,265	35,823	38,543
Trading portfolio financial assets	2,197,716	1,267,979	292,977	195,843
Investment under agreements to resell	252,599	116,461	252,599	116,461
Derivative financial agreements	1,365,738	1,360,247	497,895	777,467
Adjustment to derivatives to show their credit equivalent amount	(751,365)	(124,888)	(50,730)	-
Loans and receivables to banks, net	179,065	223,228	139,126	216,210
Loans and receivables to customers, net	24,130,419	21,954,346	21,705,871	19,879,359
Financial investments available for sale	2,531,682	2,524,500	697,476	1,032,309
Financial investments held to maturity	800	872	160	174
Investments in other companies	207,718	187,958	207,718	187,958
Intangible assets	175,897	177,516	166,002	166,733
Property, plant and equipment, net	270,291	279,496	270,291	279,496
Current income tax	14,312	34,689	1,431	3,469
Deferred income taxes	48,160	142,922	4,816	14,292
Other assets	753,290	686,174	597,140	488,003
Off-balance sheets items				
Credit commitments	2,977,675	2,548,549	1,786,605	1,529,129
Additions and deductions				
Total assets	36,109,706	33,221,879	26,605,200	24,925,446

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Basic capital	2,727,844	2,518,301
Regulatory capital	3,511,567	3,344,119
Consolidated assets	36,109,706	33,221,879
Risk-weighted assets	26,605,200	24,925,446

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 23 - SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, CONTINUED

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
	%	%
Basic capital /Consolidated assets	7.55	7.58
Basic capital / Risk-weighted assets	10.25	10.10
Regulatory capital / Risk-weighted assets	13.20	13.42

NOTE 24 - INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES AND INDEXATION FOR INFLATION

- a) For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of income from interest and indexation for inflation is the following:

Concept	For the years ended December 31,					
	2017			2016		
	Interest	Indexation	Total	Interest	Indexation	Total
	MCh\$	for inflation MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	for inflation MCh\$	MCh\$
Repurchase agreements	2,111	601	2,712	2,239	725	2,964
Interbank loans	7,501	-	7,501	4,709	-	4,709
Commercial loans	758,949	62,387	821,336	712,871	99,665	812,536
Mortgage loans	181,916	80,456	262,372	163,376	110,553	273,929
Consumer loans	359,178	542	359,720	344,290	349	344,639
Investment instruments	59,330	3,047	62,377	72,670	4,818	77,488
Other income (*)	7,108	1,587	8,695	10,252	1,327	11,579
Hedge accounting offset effect	(20,793)	-	(20,793)	(14,505)	-	(14,505)
Total income from interest and indexation for inflation	1,355,300	148,620	1,503,920	1,295,902	217,437	1,513,339

(*) Includes interest on overnight deposits, liquidity current account with Central Bank of Chile, and others.

For the years 2017 and 2016, the detail of the interest expenses and indexation for inflation is as follows:

Concept	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Demand deposits	(23,447)	(12,853)
Repurchase agreements	(14,622)	(14,359)
Term deposits and borrowings	(289,175)	(333,734)
Borrowings from financial institutions	(33,943)	(24,770)
Issued debt instruments	(205,734)	(202,844)
Other financial liabilities	(8,612)	(5,394)
Other interest expenses indication for inflation	(4,331)	(3,764)
Hedge accounting offset effect	10,772	(10,568)
Total interest expenses and -indexation for inflation	(569,092)	(608,286)

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 24 - INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES AND INDEXATION FOR INFLATION, CONTINUED

b) For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 the detail of income and expenses related to hedge accounting is as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,					
	2017			2016		
	Gain MCh\$	Loss MCh\$	Total MCh\$	Gain MCh\$	Loss MCh\$	Total MCh\$
Hedge of Assets						
Fair Value Hedge	21,434	12,122	9,312	63,287	35,143	28,144
Cash Flow Hedge	21,895	52,000	(30,105)	27,382	70,031	(42,649)
Subtotal	43,329	64,122	(20,793)	90,669	105,174	(14,505)
Hedge of Liabilities						
Fair Value Hedge	18,356	7,584	10,772	13,821	24,389	(10,568)
Subtotal	18,356	7,584	10,772	13,821	24,389	(10,568)
Total	61,685	71,706	(10,021)	104,490	129,563	(25,073)

NOTE 25 – FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of fee and commission income and expenses is the following:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Fee and commission income:		
Commissions for credit lines and overdrafts	5,029	6,407
Commissions for guarantees and letters of credit	20,350	20,991
Commissions for credit card services	84,705	77,420
Commissions for administration of accounts	44,133	42,930
Commissions for collection services	53,990	52,698
Commissions for securities brokerage	6,061	5,607
Commissions for management of mutual and investment funds	52,591	58,778
Commissions for insurance brokerage	54,620	42,234
Commissions for other services provided	21,953	26,951
Other commissions	5,521	10,491
Total fee and commission income	348,953	344,507
Fee and commission expenses:		
Commissions on operations with credit cards	(40,672)	(38,180)
Commissions on securities trading	(13,805)	(12,561)
Other commissions	(25,770)	(22,137)
Total fee and commission expenses	(80,247)	(72,878)

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 26 - TRADING AND INVESTMENT INCOME, NET

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the detail of trading and investment income is the following:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Trading instruments	111,498	78,409
Derivative financial agreements (speculative)	(28,804)	58,826
Other instruments at fair value through profit or loss	1,616	2,532
Sale of financial investments available for sale	7,053	6,120
Others	(14)	(14)
Total	91,349	145,873

NOTE 27 - FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESULTS, NET

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the detail of the foreign exchange results is the following:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Exchange difference		
Gains from exchange differences	17,262,813	24,316,553
Losses from exchange differences	(17,181,293)	(24,323,467)
Subtotal	81,520	(6,914)
Foreign currency fluctuation effect for assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency		
Net results for assets and liabilities in foreign currency	(10,548)	(7,684)
Subtotal	(10,548)	(7,684)
Hedge Accounting Result		
Assets hedge results	(24,909)	(49,293)
Liabilities hedge results	(1,848)	(1,718)
Subtotal	(26,757)	(51,011)
Total	44,215	(65,609)

This item includes income accrued in the period, related to holding of assets and liabilities in foreign currency or indexed to the exchange rate, the forex trading and results of derivatives used to hedge foreign currency.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 28 - PROVISIONS FOR LOAN LOSSES

The detail of provisions for loan losses and impairment for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

For the years ended December 31, 2017	Loans and receivables to customers					Additional provisions	Minimum provisions adjustment for the normal portfolio	Total
	Interbank loans	Commercial loans	Mortgage loans	Consumer Loans	Credit commitments			
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Provisions:								
Individual provisions	177	59,876	-	-	1,952	-	982	62,987
Collective provisions	-	62,067	1,864	163,438	2,159	5,000	-	234,528
Total provisions	177	121,943	1,864	163,438	4,111	5,000	982	297,515
Impairment:								
Individual impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reversal of provisions:								
Individual provisions	(347)	(19,832)	-	-	(4,788)	-	(32)	(24,999)
Collective provisions	-	(2,976)	(2,263)	(1,050)	(235)	(5,000)	-	(11,524)
Total reversal of provisions	(347)	(22,808)	(2,263)	(1,050)	(5,023)	(5,000)	(32)	(36,523)
Recovery of assets previously written off	-	(20,909)	(3,022)	(24,408)	-	-	-	(48,339)
Reversal of impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net provisions for loan losses	(170)	78,226	(3,421)	137,980	(912)	-	950	212,653

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 28 - PROVISIONS FOR LOAN LOSSES, CONTINUED

For the years ended December 31, 2016	Loans and receivables to customers					Additional provisions	Minimum provisions adjustment for the normal portfolio	Total
	Interbank loans	Commercial loans	Mortgage loans	Consumer loans	Contingent loans			
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$			
Provisions:								
Individual provisions	286	40,999	-	-	5,379	-	4,588	51,252
Collective provisions	-	63,900	10,719	139,017	432	-	-	214,068
Total provisions	286	104,899	10,719	139,017	5,811	-	4,588	265,320
Impairment:								
Individual impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reversal of provisions:								
Individual provisions	(92)	(7,751)	-	-	(1,182)	-	-	(9,025)
Collective provisions	-	(6,394)	(2,465)	(34)	(2,688)	(15,808)	-	(27,389)
Total reversal of provisions	(92)	(14,145)	(2,465)	(34)	(3,870)	(15,808)	-	(36,414)
Recovery of assets previously written off	-	(19,623)	(2,579)	(23,292)	-	-	-	(45,494)
Reversal of impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net provisions for loan losses	194	71,131	5,675	115,691	1,941	(15,808)	4,588	183,412

In Management's opinion, the provisions for loan losses and impairment cover all eventual losses that may occur as a result of the non-recovery of assets, according to the information analysed by the Bank.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 29 - STAFF COSTS

The composition of staff costs for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

	For the years ended	
	December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Staff remuneration	218,351	190,154
Bonuses or awards	135,868	144,792
Severance payments	16,662	10,874
Training expenses	3,873	3,474
Other staff expenses	24,149	23,337
Total	398,903	372,631

NOTE 30 - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of administrative expenses is as follows:

	For the years ended	
	December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
General administrative expenses		
Maintenance and repairs of the bank's property, plant and equipment	11,959	12,106
Office rent	27,207	25,907
Equipment rent	376	269
Insurance premiums	5,513	6,345
Office materials	4,380	5,749
Computer and communications expenses	51,053	36,986
Lighting, heating and other services	8,334	8,320
Security and custody transportation services	13,066	12,629
Travel expenses	5,053	4,768
Judicial and notarial expenses	4,125	3,348
Fees for technical reports	2,808	3,186
Audit fees	3,536	2,952
Cleaning services	4,584	4,516
Consulting	15,473	19,095
Postal-related expenses	1,547	1,523
Other general administrative expenses	32,544	24,309
Sub-contracted services		
Data processing	5,908	5,396
Sale of products	-	-
Credit evaluation	495	366
Other	8,070	7,387
Board of Directors expenses		
Board of Directors remuneration	3,945	3,492
Other Board of Directors expenses	163	178
Publicity and advertising	20,194	22,069
Taxes, property taxes and contributions		
Real estate contributions	1,510	1,579
Licenses	1,605	1,529
Other taxes	4,639	3,775
Contribution to SBIF	8,793	7,710
Total	246,880	225,489

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 31 - DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND IMPAIRMENT

- a) For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, depreciation and amortization expenses are detailed below:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Depreciation and amortization		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(28,151)	(26,162)
Amortization of intangible assets	(32,125)	(28,946)
Total	(60,276)	(55,108)

- b) For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets is detailed as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Impairment		
Property, plant and equipment (1)	(1,563)	(92)
Intangible asset	-	-
Total	(1,563)	(92)

- (1) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 impairment of property, plant and equipment for MCh\$1,563 and MCh\$92 was recognized against gross value of property, plant and equipment.
- c) The reconciliation of accumulated depreciation, amortization and impairment for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

	Depreciation, amortization and impairment					
	For the year ended December 31, 2017			For the year ended December 31, 2016		
	Accumulated depreciation of property Plant and Equipment MCh\$	Accumulated amortization of intangible assets MCh\$	Total MCh\$	Accumulated depreciation of property Plant and Equipment MCh\$	Accumulated amortization of intangible assets MCh\$	Total MCh\$
Balance as of January 1	195,689	155,318	315,007	174,421	165,497	339,918
Charges for depreciation and amortization for the year	28,151	32,125	60,276	26,162	28,946	55,108
Sales	-	-	-	(4,382)	-	(4,382)
Others	(7,088)	(3,261)	(10,349)	(512)	(74)	(586)
Balance as of December 31	216,752	184,182	400,934	195,689	194,369	390,058

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 32 - OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES

a) Other operating income

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of other operating income is as follows:

Concept	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Income from repossessed assets		
Gain on sale of repossessed assets	6,752	2,610
Other income	734	1,198
Subtotal	7,486	3,808
Reversal of provisions for credit commitments		
Reversal of provisions for country risk	12	771
Reversal of other provisions for credit commitments	6,529	-
Subtotal	6,541	771
Other income		
Gains on sale of property, plant and equipment	7,969	248
Insurance claims	921	847
Leasing income	4,385	5,987
Other income	14,302	16,759
Subtotal	27,577	23,841
Total	41,604	28,420

b) Other operating expenses

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of other operating expenses is as follows:

Concept	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$
Impairment and expenses for repossessed assets		
Impairment of repossessed assets	1,069	-
Write-offs of repossessed assets	4,570	6,500
Maintenance expenses for repossessed assets	417	416
Subtotal	6,056	6,916
Establishment of provisions for credit commitments		
Provisions for country risk	632	157
Other provisions for credit commitments	1,564	7,297
Subtotal	2,196	7,454
Other expenses		
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	22	472
Contributions and donations	2,583	2,166
Penalties for judicial and notary expenses	3,304	3,734
Leasing expenses	7,606	7,633
Non-operating expenses	6,067	8,814
Agreement expenses	390	780
Other expenses	5,766	4,868
Subtotal	25,738	28,467
Total	33,990	42,837

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

a) Loans granted to related parties

Loans granted to related parties are detailed as follows:

	As of December 31, 2017			As of December 31, 2016		
	Operating Companies	Investment Companies	Individuals	Holding Companies	Investment companies	Individuals
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Loans and receivables to customers						
Commercial loans	84,970	96,944	13,612	69,203	83,934	13,959
Mortgage loans	-	-	29,026	-	-	28,311
Consumer loans	-	-	4,932	-	-	4,537
Loans and receivables to customers, gross	84,970	96,944	47,570	69,203	83,934	46,807
Allowances for loan losses	(193)	(112)	(80)	(215)	(133)	(58)
Loans and receivables to customers, net	84,777	96,832	47,490	68,988	83,801	46,749
 Credit commitments	 72,750	 17,302	 14,733	 80,161	 16,302	 11,521
Provisions for credit commitments	(78)	(37)	(16)	(78)	(39)	(7)
Credit commitments, net	72,672	17,265	14,717	80,083	16,263	11,514

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

b) Other transactions with related parties

For years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank has undertaken the following transactions with related parties:

December, 2017	Relationship with the Group	Description	Balance assets	Effect on statements of income	
				Expense	Income
			MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Accenture Chile Asesorías y Servicios Ltda,	Other	Software development	1,528	1,528	-
Artikos Chile S.A.	Joint Venture	Acquisitions services	1,131	1,122	-
Bolsa de Comercio de Santiago	Other	Rent of terminals	141	141	-
Bci Seguros de Vida S.A.	Control	Service revenue and channel usage	5,342	-	5,342
		Financial Instruments: Term deposits	1,123	10	-
		Customer Management	1,075	-	1,075
		Marketing	734	-	734
		Subordinated bond	841	176	-
		Insurance policies	33	33	-
		Expenditures and income - Premiums reject credits	3	-	-
		Brokerage Fees BCI CCSS	20,246	-	20,246
		Brokerage Awards BCI CCSS	65	-	65
Bci Seguros Generales S.A.	Control	Commission for collection and PAC	500	-	500
		Channel usage	629	-	629
		Brokerage Fees BCI CCSS	23,574	-	23,574
		Intermediation Awards BCI CCSS	3,723	-	3,723
		Marketing	1,068	-	1,068
		Recovery of espenses Bci CCSS	411	-	411
Carlos Spoerer U.	Other	Advice	112	112	-
Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A.	Other	Electronic banking transactions	1,464	1,340	-
Compañía Nacional de Teléfonos Telefónica del Sur S.A.	Other	Communications Service	49	49	-
Combanc S.A.	Associate	Compensation and high value payment	412	388	-
Comder Contraparte Central S.A.	Associate	Bank processing	892	892	-
Comunicaciones Capitulo Ltda.	Other	Communications Service	50	49	-
Conexxion Spa	Other	Service mail	372	354	-
DCV Registros S.A.	Other	Administration of shareholders register	97	97	-
Depositos Central de Valores S.A.	Other	Financial Instruments Custody	258	258	-
Digitech Solutions S.A.	Other	Digital documentation	383	383	-
Diseño y Desarrollo Computacional Ltda.	Other	Development and maintenance of applications	412	101	-
EMC Chile S.A.	Other	Computer solutions	1,585	1,216	-
Everis Chile S.A.	Other	Development of technological projects	3,181	1,299	-
GTD Teleductos S.A.	Other	Communications services	521	521	-
IBM Chile S.A.	Other	Computer equipment and solutions	2,728	1,396	-
Imagemaker S.A.	Other	Development of application and solution	477	477	-
Inmobiliaria Anya S.A.	Other	Real estate projects	113	113	-
Inmobiliaria JY S.P.A	Other	Real estate projects	35	35	-
Irrazabal Ruiz-Tagle Goldenberg Lagos & Silva Abogados Ltda.	Other	Legal advice	363	363	-
Jordan (Chile) S.A.	Control	Forms printing	2,991	2,563	-
Let's Talk Spa	Other	Messaging services	102	102	-
Mario Gómez D.	Other	Communications services	221	218	-
Oliver Wyman	Other	Advice and consultancy	235	160	-
Operadoras de Tarjetas de Crédito Nexus S.A.	Other	Advisory	8,698	8,511	-
PB Soluciones Ltda.	Associate	Card processing	58	48	-
Redbanc S.A.	Other	ATMs installation and cleaning service	7,259	6,151	-
Salcobrand S.A.	Associate	ATMs operation	301	232	-
Santo Producciones Ltda.	Control	Rent of places for ATMs	201	201	-
Servicios de Información avanzada S.A.	Other	Events production	798	790	-
Servipag Ltda.	Other	Trade information service	8,201	7,018	-
Sistema Nacional de Com. Financieras S.A. (Sinacofi)	Joint Venture	Collection and payment services	594	535	-
Telesat Compañía de Telefonos S.A.			36	36	-
Transbank S.A.	Other	Financial information services	52,965	12,271	40,695

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

December, 2016	Relationship with the Group	Description	Effect on statements of income		
			Balance assets	Expense Income	
			MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Administración e Inversiones Centinela Ltda,	Other	Advisory	34	34	-
Archivos Credenciales e Impresos Archivert S.A.	Other	Card production	191	191	-
Artikos Chile S.A.	Joint Venture	Acquisitions services	970	970	-
Bolsa de Comercio de Santiago S.A.	Other	Rent of terminals	153	153	-
Bci Seguros de Vida S.A.	Control	Service revenue and channel usage	5,634	-	5,634
		Financial Instruments: Term deposits	525	35	-
		Marketing	1,003	-	1,003
		Premium Payment	90	90	-
		Subordinated bond	927	52	-
		Expenditures and income - Premiums reject credits	114	-	-
		Brokerage Fees BCI CCSS	16,148	-	16,148
		Brokerage Awards BCI CCSS	131	-	131
Bci Seguros Generales S.A.	Control	Commission for collection and PAC	480	-	480
		Channel usage	584	-	491
		Sinister	1,771	-	1,771
		Financial Instruments: Term deposits	4,710	8	-
		Bank Bonds	1,017	8	-
		Brokerage Fees BCI CCSS	18,959	-	18,959
		Intermediation Awards BCI CCSS	3,317	-	3,317
		Call Centre Services BCI CCSS	100	100	-
		Brokerage Awards BCI CCSS	271	-	271
Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A.	Other	Electronic banking transactions	1,267	1,101	-
Cía, Nacional de Teléfonos, Telefónica del Sur S.A.	Other	Communications Service	48	48	-
Combank S.A.	Associate	Compensation and high value payment	331	331	-
Comder Contraparte Central S.A.	Associate	Bank processing	965	965	-
Comunicaciones Capítulo Ltda.	Other	Communications Service	49	49	-
Conexxion Spa	Other	Service mail	359	357	-
DCV Registros S.A.	Other	Administration of shareholders register	107	106	-
Depósitos Central de Valores S.A.	Other	Financial Instruments Custody	290	286	-
Digitech Solutions S.A.	Other	Digital documentation	327	314	-
Diseño y Desarrollo Computacional Ltda.	Other	Development and maintenance of applications	612	576	-
Engage S.A. Servicios y Asesorías en Comunic, Public Marketing	Other		152	152	-
EMC Chile S.A.	Other	Internal marketing consulting	1,207	994	-
Galería de Arte Patricia Ready Ltda.	Other	Computer solutions	54	54	-
GTD Teleductos S.A.	Other	Institutional marketing	496	496	-
IBM Chile S.A.	Other	Communications services	2,349	1,326	-
Irrarazabal Ruiz –Tagle Goldenberg Lagos & Silva Abogados Ltda.	Other	Computer equipment and solutions	99	99	-
Imagemaker S.A.	Other		495	484	-
Inmobiliaria Anya S.A.	Other	Legal advice	46	46	-
Jordan (Chile) S.A.	Other	Development of application and solution	2,851	2,267	-
Let´s Talk Spa	Other	Real estate projects	30	30	-
Mario Gómez D.	Control	Forms printing	215	215	-
Oliver Wyman	Other	Communications services	754	625	-
Operadoras de Tarjetas de Crédito Nexus S.A.	Other	Advice and consultancy	8,079	8,079	-
PB Soluciones Ltda.	Other	Advisory	183	145	-
Redbanc S.A.	Associate	Card processing	6,232	5,229	-
Salcobrand S.A.	Other	ATMs installation and cleaning service	206	206	-
Santo Producciones Ltda.	Associate	ATMs operation	301	274	-
Servicios de Información avanzada S.A.	Control	Rent of places for ATMs	864	855	-
Servipag Ltda.	Other	Events production	8,788	7,225	-
Sistema Nacional de Com, Financieras S.A. (Sinacofi)	Other	Trade information service	508	454	-
Telesat Compañía de Teléfonos S.A.	Joint Venture	Collection and payment services	35	35	-
Transbank S.A.			46,174	10,489	35,685

Note: Only transactions over UF1,000 are disclosed.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

All of these transactions were undertaken under prevailing market conditions at the date on which they were entered into.

c) Other assets and liabilities with related parties

	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2017</u> <u>MCh\$</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u> <u>2016</u> <u>MCh\$</u>
ASSETS		
Derivative financial agreements	-	-
Other assets	-	-
LIABILITIES		
Derivative financial agreements	-	-
Demand deposits	72,590	70,183
Term deposits and saving accounts	101,273	39,649
Other liabilities	-	-

d) Income/expense recognized on transactions with related parties:

Type of income or (expense) recognized	Entity	For the years ended December 31,			
		2017		2016	
		Income	Expense	Income	Expense
		MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Income and (expenses)	Sundry	11,658	(1,739)	10,409	(1,766)
Operational support income (expenses)	Companies supporting the line of business	98,062	(51,289)	83,890	(45,553)
Total		109,720	(53,028)	94,299	(47,319)

e) Remunerations of the Board of Directors and key management personnel.

Compensation earned by key management personnel corresponds to the following categories:

	<u>For the years ended</u> <u>December 31,</u> <u>2017</u> <u>MCh\$</u>	<u>2016</u> <u>MCh\$</u>
Short-term remunerations of key management personnel (*)	15,301	16,507
Severance indemnities for termination of contract	-	-
Total	15,301	16,507

(*) For the year ended December 31, 2017, total expenses corresponding to the remuneration of the Board of Directors of the Bank and subsidiaries amounted to MCh\$4,108 (MCh\$3,670 for the year ended December 31, 2016).

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

f) Composition of key management personnel

As of December 31, 2017, the composition of the key management personnel of the Bank and its subsidiaries is as follows:

Position	N° of executives
Director	20
General manager	13
Division and Area Manager	23
Total	56

g) Transactions with key management personnel

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank has undertaken the following transactions with key management personnel, as specified below:

	For the years ended December 31,					
	2017			2016		
	Balance Owed MCh\$	Total remuneration MCh\$	Income of key executives MCh\$	Balance owed MCh\$	Total remuneration MCh\$	Income of key executives MCh\$
Credit cards and other services	1,655	1,241,548	8	2,171	1,239,410	13
Mortgage loans	1,329	262,372	67	1,718	273,929	101
Guarantees provided	1,986	-	-	2,772	-	-
Total	4,970	1,503,920	75	6,661	1,513,339	114

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

As of December 31, 2017, the Bank has the following contracts:

N°	Related company	The service involved	Concept	Description of the Contract	Term
1	Bolsa de Comercio de Santiago	Processing the stock exchange management system, through which BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A.	Lease of terminals	Contract to use the stock exchange management software	Indefinite
2	Centro de Automatizado S.A.(CCA)	Electronic transactions adjustment centre	Centre adjustment Services	Participation in and incorporation into the electronic transfer centre to expedite the completion of fund transfer operations, The Bank operates in the CET as an IFO (Originating Banking Institution) and as an IFR (Receiving Banking Institution)	Indefinite
3	Compañía de Formularios Continuos Jordan (Chile) S.A.	Printing and making checkbooks,	Printing of forms	Printing services are contracted for basic lists, special forms, and revenue stamped forms, such as checks and at sight promissory notes	Indefinite
4	Operadoras de Tarjetas de Crédito Nexus S.A.	Processing credit card operations (issuer list)	Card processing	Operations of Mastercard, Visa credit cards and debit card with regard to processing the issuer list	Indefinite
5	Redbanc S.A.	Administration of the operations of ATMs, Redcompra and RBI	Operation of ATMs	In fulfilling its corporate purpose, the company will offer the participant, for the use of its customers or users, the electronic data transfer service via automatic tellers or other actual or virtual electronic means	Indefinite
6	Servipag Ltda	Collection and payment of services, payment of checks and receipt of deposits and administration of our teller service	Collection and payment of services	The service is contracted for resolution of collection transactions captured by BCI tellers for processing and rendition to customers	Indefinite
7	Transbank S.A.	Processing credit card operations (user list)	Administration of credit cards	Provision of Visa, Mastercard credit card services with regard to the user list	Indefinite
8	Artikos Chile S.A.	Purchases and logistics services portal	Purchase of supplies	Electronic purchase service for assets and/or logistics services	Indefinite
9	BCI Seguros de Vida S.A.	Insurance	Insurance premiums	Individual life insurance policy for executives and guards	Annual
10	BCI Seguros Generales S.A.	Insurance	Insurance premiums	Individual policies for the Bank's physical assets, leased assets and comprehensive banking policy	Annual
11	Archivos Credenciales e Impresos Archivert Ltda	Production of Credit and Debit Card Plastics	Credit and Debit Card Production	Production of credit and debit plastic cards	Indefinite

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

12	Combank S.A.	Clearing and settlement of High Amounts payments, SWIFT Messaging (Order and / or receive balance information from Central Bank of Chile, for daily transfer client funds	Settlement of High Amounts payments	Clearing and settlement of High Amounts payments SWIFT Messaging (Order and / or receive balance information from Central Bank of Chile, for daily transfer client funds	Indefinite
13	Conexxion Spa	Postal mail service (normal and registered letter), Messaging (internal courier service and motorbikes)	Mail and Messaging	Postal mail service (normal and registered letter) messaging (internal courier service and motorbikes)	Indefinite
14	Depósitos Central de Valores S.A.	Service Deposit and Securities Custody	Securities Custody	Service Deposit and Securities Custody	Indefinite
15	Diseño y Desarrollo Computacional Ltda	Software development and maintenance of Lotus Notes platform and Aprocred system (credit approval)	Technological Developments	Software development and maintenance of Lotus Notes platform and Aprocred system (credit approval)	Indefinite
16	GTD Teleductos S.A.	Telephone Services & Data Communications, Rent of links, continuity links, Fixed and mobile, mainly in Metropolitana Region	Telephone Service	Telephone Services & Data Communications, Rent of links, continuity links, fixed and mobile, mainly in Metropolitana Region	Indefinite
17	Imagemaker IT S.A.	Sale of Computational Security Devices (Multipass)	Technological Developments	Sale of Computational Security Devices (Multipass)	Indefinite
18	Imagemaker S.A.	Software Development, Maintenance and Support Internet and Mobile Applications	Technological Developments	Software Development, Maintenance and Support Internet and Mobile Applications	Indefinite
19	PB Soluciones Ltda	Cleaning and electrical maintenance of ATM enclosure in public places	Cleaning and maintenance of ATM	Cleaning and electrical maintenance of ATM enclosure in public places	Indefinite
20	Salcobrand S.A.	Lease of ATM's site (affordable)	Lease of ATM's site	Lease of ATM's site (affordable)	Indefinite
21	Santo Producciones Ltda	Events Production	Events	Events Production	Indefinite
22	Servicios de Información avanzada S.A.	Bureau Service: financial and business people information	Financial and business Information	Bureau Service: financial and business people information	Indefinite
23	Sistema Nacional de Compensación Financieras S.A. (Sinacofi)	Electronic Messaging Service: secure information exchange, Clearing Service: Corresponds to the electronic exchange,	Financial and business Information	Electronic Messaging Service: secure information exchange Clearing Service: Corresponds to the electronic exchange	Indefinite

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

24	ComDer Contraparte Central S.A.	Operating systems clearing and settlement of Financial Instruments	Clearing house of Derivatives	Clearing and Settlement as Central counterparty mode of Financial Instruments,	Indefinite
25	Cia, Nacional de Telefonos Telefónica del Sur S.A.	Fixed telephony service continuity and Internet service Broadband	Telephone service	Fixed telephony service continuity and Internet service Broadband	Indefinite
26	Comunicaciones Capitulo Ltda	Private telephone service	Telephone service	Private telephone service	2 Years from July 2016
27	DCV Registros S.A.	Administration of shareholders register	Administration of shareholders register	Comprehensive and personalized attention of the shareholders of BCI and brokers	Indefinite
28	Digitech Solutions S.A.	Document digitalization	Document Scanning Service	Digitizing documents Back Office, Comex, document management Mortgage and Corporate Banking	Indefinite
29	EMC Chile S.A.	Government and Migration	Data	Government of Migration and Data Centre Moving	Indefinite
30	Galeria de Arte Patricia Ready Ltda	Exhibition Hall Art Gallery	Auspice	Ensure BCI brand presence in all invitations printed for each exhibition and in the invitation in digital format, Include the BCI logo in all catalogues	Indefinite
31	GTD Teleductos S.A.	Lease of data links	Telephone service	Telephone Supply	Finished
32	IBM Chile S.A.	Computer Equipment and Solutions	Technology support service	Computer Equipment and Solutions and support staff (specialists)	Indefinite
33	Irrarrazabal Ruiz-Tagle Goldenberg Lagos & Silva Abogados Ltda	Intangible Services Lawyers Presidency	Advisory	Professional Advice in General to the Bank and Subsidiaries	Indefinite
34	Inmobiliaria Anya S.A.	Rent for BCI branch	Lease	Lo Echevers branch lease	8 years
35	Let's Talk Spa	Electronic messaging	Messaging services	Instant Messaging	3 months
36	Mario Gómez D.	Advisory and consultancy	Advisory	Development of Banking Plan, Integral Consulting to the Bank Management	Indefinite
37	Oliver Wyman	Advisory	Advisory	Strategic Consulting Services - Project "Transaction Banking"	Indefinite
38	Telesat Compañía de Telefonos S.A.	Lease of data links	Telephone service	Local Service Measured traffic	Indefinite
39	Movinord Chile	Furniture purchase	Furniture	Buy glazed panels	Definite
40	Tu Ves S.A.	Advertising Exhibition	Basic services	Rendering satellite TV services and lease of equipment	Definite
41	Mabel Ilabaca Alborno	Advice and consultancy	Advice and consultancy	Advisory services to review the business continuity model	Definite

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

42	Openprevia	Event production	Event production	Opencinema event	Definite
43	Automotora Aventura Motors S.A.	Maintenance of vehicles	Maintenance of vehicles	Maintenance of vehicles	Definite
44	Casa de la Paz	Advice on issues of Social Responsibility and Environmental Strategy	Advice on issues of Social Responsibility and Environmental Strategy	Advice on issues of Social Responsibility and Environmental Strategy	Definite
45	Instituto Guillermo Subercaseaux	Services administered by Training: 1, Payment of social fee, 2, Accreditation Aciv, 3, Credit risk and financial analysis courses,	Services administered by Training: 1, Payment of social fee 2, Accreditation Aciv 3, Credit risk and financial analysis courses	Services administered by Training: 1, Payment of social fee, 2, Accreditation Aciv, 3, Credit risk and financial analysis courses,	Definite
46	Inversiones Tripan S.A.	Rent of warehouses	Rent of warehouses	Rent of warehouse located in Metropolis Building	Definite
47	Mas Consultores S.A.	Consulting for organizational development	Consulting for organizational development	Development of training programs for Bci leaders in the development of people management skills	Definite
48	Sumo Arquitectura Diseño Ltda.	Graphic design services,	Graphic design services	Graphic design service for contract of current accounts for Bci	Definite
49	Carlos Spoerer Urrutia	Advice and consultancy	Advice and consultancy	Administrative, accounting and financial advisory services	Definite
50	Viña Morandé S.A.	Wines for gifts to customers and consumption,	Wines for gifts to customers and consumption	Wines for gifts to customers and consumption	Indefinite
51	Corporación Cultural Arte +	Advertising space	Advertising space	Advertising in La Panera magazine	Definite
52	Vigamil S.A.C.I.	Making envelopes	Making envelopes	Making envelopes service	Definite
53	Universidad Adolfo Ibañez	Advice and consultancy	Advice and consultancy	Advice and consultancy	Definite
54	Cia. de Teléfonos de Coyhaique S.A.	Fixed telephony - continuity	Fixed telephony – continuity	Telephone line services	Indefinite

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 33 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES, CONTINUED

55	Manquehue Net S.A.	Fixed telephony - continuity	Fixed telephony – continuity	ADSL services and analog lines, frames	Indefinite
56	Accenture Chile Asesoría y Servicios Ltda,	Consulting, development and operation of Software for the Transformation towards digital operative models	Software development	Consulting, development and operation of software for the transformation towards digital operative models	Indefinite
57	Everis Chile S.A.	Software factory for digital transformation for program channels,	Software development	Software factory for digital transformation for program channels	Defined for 3 years
58	Bolsa Electrónica de Chile Bolsa de Valores	Software maintenance	Basic software	Maintenance of financial information software	Undefined
59	Reparaciones Express Ltda.	Maintenance of vehicles.	Maintenance of vehicles.	Maintenance of vehicles.	Undefined
60	Comercializadora AO Ltda.	Furniture.	Furniture.	Furniture.	Seasonal purchase
61	Asesorías, Servicios e inversiones Alamabrand S.A.	Advice and consultancy.	Advice and consultancy.	Advice and consultancy.	Undefined
62	Alta Voz S.A.	Marketing.	Digital marketing	Digital marketing strategy.	Seasonal purchase
63	Inmobiliaria JY S.P.A.	Real estate projects	Real estate projects	Real estate projects	Undefined

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 34 - ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE

- a) Financial instruments measured at fair value and that are not measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements

The following table summarizes the carrying amounts and fair values of the principal financial assets and liabilities in the Bank's consolidated financial statements:

	As of December 31, 2017		As of December 31, 2016	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Assets				
Cash and deposits in banks	1,495,732	1,495,732	1,577,565	1,577,565
Items in course of collection	259,977	259,977	264,265	264,265
Trading portfolio financial assets	2,197,716	2,197,716	1,267,979	1,267,979
Investments under agreements to resell	252,599	252,599	116,461	116,461
Derivative financial agreements	1,365,738	1,365,738	1,360,247	1,360,247
Loans and receivables to banks, net	179,065	179,065	223,228	223,228
Loans and receivables to customers, net	24,130,419	25,174,011	21,954,346	24,020,556
Commercial loans	15,553,230	14,702,780	14,459,695	14,648,198
Mortgage loans	5,824,197	6,967,332	4,967,162	6,067,665
Consumer loans	2,752,992	3,503,899	2,527,489	3,304,693
Financial investments available for sale	2,531,682	2,531,682	2,524,500	2,524,500
Financial investments held to maturity	800	800	872	872
TOTAL ASSETS	32,413,728	33,457,320	29,289,463	31,355,673
Liabilities				
Current accounts and demand deposits	9,534,124	9,534,124	8,194,263	8,194,263
Items in course of collection	109,341	109,341	132,507	132,507
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	869,438	869,438	799,844	799,844
Term deposits and savings accounts	10,692,346	10,749,605	9,957,688	9,994,254
Derivative financial agreements	1,479,602	1,479,602	1,420,086	1,420,086
Borrowings from financial institutions	1,754,356	1,754,356	1,648,764	1,648,764
Debt issued	5,020,307	5,656,595	4,398,430	5,064,358
Other financial liabilities	679,379	679,379	953,246	953,246
TOTAL LIABILITIES	30,138,893	30,832,440	27,504,828	28,207,322

The fair value estimates presented above, do not attempt to estimate the value of the bank's profits generated by their business or future activities and therefore, do not represent the value of the Bank as a going concern.

Methods used to estimate financial instruments' fair value are detailed below:

Loans and receivable to customers,

Loans and receivables to customers are presented net of their allowance for loan losses and impairment. The estimated fair value represents the discounted future cash flows expected to be received. Cash flows are discounted at market interest rate, using an interbank rate that considers the relevant term and currency.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 34 - ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE, CONTINUED

The approaches used for the incorporation of credit risk of the assets are:

1. Based on the models of estimation of expected loss, it is possible to infer the credit quality of the portfolio (at least in qualitative terms) specifically, for the remaining term of the operations comprising the asset accounts considered (commercial loans, mortgage loans and consumer loans).
2. In quantitative terms, the provision percentage assigned to an operation results in an estimate of the provision based on the credit profile of the operation.
3. The resulting amount when applying the 'provisions/total loans' factor mentioned in 2) to the current principal and accrued interest outstanding of the respective loan is an approximation of the adjustment for credit risk (in other words, resulting in the allowance calculation).

Deposits and other borrowings

The estimated fair value of demand accounts and deposits, for which maturity is not established, including non-interest bearing accounts, is the amount payable when the customer demands it. The redeemed cost of these deposits is a reasonable approximation of their fair value.

The fair value of term deposits has been estimated on the basis of discounted future cash flows based on interest-rate structures adjusted from transactions observed at the valuation date.

Interbank borrowings

The fair value of liabilities to financial institutions has been determined using discounted cash flow models, based on the relevant interest-rate curve for the remaining term of the instrument to its maturity.

Issued debt instruments

The aggregated fair value of the bonds has been calculated based on the effective market rates at the closing of each period.

Fixed Income Securities and Derivatives

The fair value of debt instruments classified as trading and available for sale, as well as derivative instruments, is estimated using valuation techniques detailed in the c) below.

Other balance sheet accounts

For other balance sheet accounts the carrying amount was used, because they are items with very short-term flows and therefore their discounted value does not differ significantly from their carrying amount.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 34 - ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE, CONTINUED

b) Financial instruments measured at fair value

Please refer to Note 1,k for further details on the criteria used to determine the fair value.

c) Hierarchy used for determining the fair value

The regulation distinguishes among different types of inputs used for the valuation techniques, differentiating between “observable” or “unobservable” inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect the assumptions of the Bank and subsidiaries in relation to market behaviour. The following hierarchy has been established based on these types of inputs:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities, This level includes the debt instruments (whether fixed or variable income), equity instruments, and financial derivative instruments traded on domestic or international stock markets.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e, as prices) or indirectly (i.e, derived from prices). Prices may require interpolation within a price structure (e.g., derivative instruments belong to this level). The same occurs with bonds assessed using a valuation technique like interpolation or matrix pricing, based on observable inputs.

Level 3 - Inputs for assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). This level includes equity and debt instruments whose valuation uses significant unobservable inputs.

This hierarchy requires maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise unobservable inputs. The Bank and its subsidiaries consider the relevant observable market data in their valuations whenever it is possible.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 34 - ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE, CONTINUED

Financial assets and liabilities classified by valuation levels

The following chart shows the assets and liabilities that are presented at fair value in the consolidated financial statements, classified in their respective levels of hierarchy previously described.

	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total	
	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Financial Assets								
Trading portfolio financial assets								
State and Central Bank of Chile	1,581,308	712,788	-	-	-	-	1,581,308	712,788
Other domestic institutions	455,575	495,393	-	-	-	-	455,575	495,393
Foreign institutions	95,661	1,309	-	-	-	-	95,661	1,309
Investments in mutual funds	65,172	58,489	-	-	-	-	65,172	58,489
Subtotal	2,197,716	1,267,979	-	-	-	-	2,197,716	1,267,979
Trading derivative contracts								
Forwards	-	-	227,110	125,632	-	-	227,110	125,632
Swaps	-	-	884,944	918,642	19,553	25,240	904,497	943,882
Call option	-	-	1,915	1,147	-	-	1,915	1,147
Put options	-	-	7,514	3	-	-	7,514	3
Futures	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	137
Subtotal	-	-	1,121,483	1,045,561	19,553	25,240	1,141,036	1,070,801
Hedging Derivatives								
Forwards	-	-	6,711	22,552	-	-	6,711	22,552
Fair value hedges (Swap)	-	-	64,867	85,932	-	-	64,867	85,932
Cash flow hedges (Swap)	-	-	173,354	196,397	-	-	173,354	196,397
Subtotal	-	-	244,932	304,881	-	-	244,932	304,881
Financial investment available for								
State and Central Bank of Chile	780,260	746,217	-	-	-	-	780,260	746,217
Other domestic institutions	143,826	276,509	-	-	-	-	143,826	276,509
Foreign institutions	1,607,596	1,501,774	-	-	-	-	1,607,596	1,501,774
Subtotal	2,531,682	2,524,500	-	-	-	-	2,531,682	2,524,500
Total activos financieros	4,729,398	3,792,479	1,366,415	1,350,442	19,553	25,240	6,115,366	5,168,161
Financial liabilities								
Trading derivative contracts								
Forwards	-	-	205,843	123,748	-	-	205,843	123,748
Swaps	-	-	924,659	978,143	-	-	924,659	978,143
Call options	-	-	1,074	653	-	-	1,074	653
Put options	-	-	13,226	2,293	-	-	13,226	2,293
Futures	-	-	23	23	-	-	23	23
Subtotal	-	-	1,144,825	1,104,837	-	-	1,144,825	1,104,837
Hedging Derivatives								
Forwards	-	-	4,757	19,352	-	-	4,757	19,352
Fair value hedges (Swap)	-	-	53,484	47,366	-	-	53,484	47,366
Cash flow hedges (Swap)	-	-	276,536	248,531	-	-	276,536	248,531
Subtotal	-	-	334,777	315,249	-	-	334,777	315,249
Total pasivos financieros	-	-	1,479,602	1,420,086	-	-	1,479,602	1,420,086

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 34 - ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE, CONTINUED

The above values do not include adjustments for CVA and Bid Offer, which amount to MCh\$20,230 as of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$15,435 as of December 31, 2016).

Transfers between Levels 1 and 2

The Bank and its subsidiaries have not made any transfers of financial assets or liabilities between Levels 1 and 2 during the period 2017.

Level 3 valuation reconciliation

As of December 31, 2017, the consolidated statements of financial position has assets classified as Level 3 which relate to Swap TAB contracts for which there are no market observable inputs.

d) Valuation of La Polar Bonds

As of December 31, 2017, the Bank has applied valuation techniques to determine the fair value of the financial instruments “BLAPO-F” and “BLAPO-G”, This enhancement builds on the Internal Rate of Return (IRR) of the last transaction of the existing market between the closing date of the consolidated financial statements and the date of redemption of the financial instrument.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT

1. Introduction

The Bank business activities involve identifying, evaluating, accepting and managing different kinds of risk or combinations of them. The main categories of risk to which the corporation is exposed are credit, liquidity, market, operations, and legal and reputation risks.

The Bank policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to establish adequate limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and compliance of established limits through the use of reliable and updated information systems. The Bank periodically reviews its risk management policies and systems to incorporate changes in the markets, regulations, products and new best practices.

In relation to financial risks, the organizational structure is designed to manage these risks efficiently, transparently and timely. It is formed by strategic units composed by the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, the Finances and Risk Committee, and the Asset and Liabilities Committee (“ALCO”). These are divided into operative units such as the Corporate Risk Management, Trading and Institutional, and Distribution and Corporate areas, parts of the Investment and Finance Banking division. The flow of this information is processed and analysed by various support units such as Accounting, Middle and Back Office, Management and Process Control and Computers and Systems.

The senior strategic unit is the Board of Directors. Its main responsibilities regarding financial risk management are establishing adequate policies and levels of risk, establishing exposure limits, the monitoring of risks, and ensuring best practices through the permanent evaluation of the actions of the Finance and Investment Banking and the Corporate Risk Management areas. The Board of Directors delegates to the Executive Committee and the Finances and Risk Committee the supervision and support to carry out the Bank’s strategic objectives in their interactions with corporate Management.

The Finances and Risk Committee also analyses in detail the strategies and models associated with the treasury function, both in the trading portfolio and the Bank’s books, and the performance and risks associated with such strategies.

ALCO (Assets & Liabilities Committee) is the committee where the corporation’s assets and liabilities policy is discussed and agreed for the approval of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee. The general objectives of the ALCO Committee are to ensure the Bank’s adequate liquidity, protect the capital, make decisions on the financing of loans, and maximize the financial margin subject to the risk restrictions imposed by the Board of Directors and the Finances and Risk Committee.

The Corporate Risk Management and its Operational Risk, Credit Risk, and Market Risk units are responsible for the integral management of the Bank’s risk. While a few years ago it was common in the industry to have an independent, internal department manage these risks, the development of derivative markets and the acceptance of common methodologies, such as the concept of maximum loss, value at risk, etc., have made limits increasingly more subject to fluctuation. Therefore, this management area has a corporate reach, with a comprehensive vision of the risks involved.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Financial Risk Management has the role of evaluating and controlling the Bank's exposure to market risk, both on or off the consolidated statements of financial position; pricing risks associated with interest rates, exchange rates, volatility, maximum loss, etc., are measured and monitored. This is complemented by the analysis of scenarios and simulations to obtain a better measure of the risk. The Financial Risk Management is also responsible for defining the valuation methodologies for the financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value held by the corporation on or off the consolidated statements of financial position.

In accordance with best practices, the Bank defines the segregation of activities between areas that could present conflicts of interest in their objectives, such as:

- i. Investment and Finance Banking division.
- ii. Support areas, operative departments (Back Office, Middle Office).
- iii. Financial Control and Planning (Accounting, Management Control).
- iv. Financial Risk and Credit Risk, components of Corporate Risk Management.

The total segregation of duties implies a physical and organizational separation of the areas.

2. Liquidity and financing

When banks face confidence crises and bank runs, even if they are solvent they may find it difficult to comply with their short-term obligations and even face bankruptcy. These situations are uncommon but have large potential losses associated with them. For this reason, the Bank has improved the management of liquidity, defining adequate policies along with procedures and models that accordingly satisfy the regulations in force, The model has four core elements:

1. Presence of a minimum reserve of liquid assets to face stress situations.
2. Regulatory and internal liquidity indicators.
3. Accounting mismatches (relating to maturity).
4. Alert and contingency plans.

The policy and liquidity management models seek to guarantee, even in front of unexpected events, the Bank's capacity to respond adequately to its short-term obligations. In this regard, the Bank has continuously monitored the impact of recent events on financial markets, introducing more conservative assumptions when justified.

The management of liquidity and funding is basically carried out by Treasury in accordance with practices and limits reviewed periodically by ALCO and authorized by the Board of Directors.

These limits may vary according to the depth and liquidity shown by the markets in order to anticipate unlikely capital expenditures while providing funding at a competitive cost.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

The Bank has internally set explicit minimum limits for the liquidity level, parallel to the limits of Technical Reserve, which are periodically subject to simulations of stress testing for balances of current accounts and deposits, which are the Bank's main sources of liquidity. This is performed using a periodic evaluation framework of the additional needs of financing due to events of tight liquidity, together with the monitoring of the market. In this way, the periodic generation, projection, evaluation, and analysis of liquidity stress scenarios facilitate the anticipation of future difficulties and the agile and reliable execution of preventive actions before unfavourable scenarios.

At the regulatory level, liquidity is measured and reported to the SBIF through the standardized reports. According to bank regulations, the Bank has been authorized to use an adjusted liquidity model, generating procedures and models that allow an evaluation of future income and liabilities that affect the Bank's liquidity position, keeping in control the internal and external limits that the regulatory purposes, especially for mismatches between assets and liabilities at 30 and 90 days.

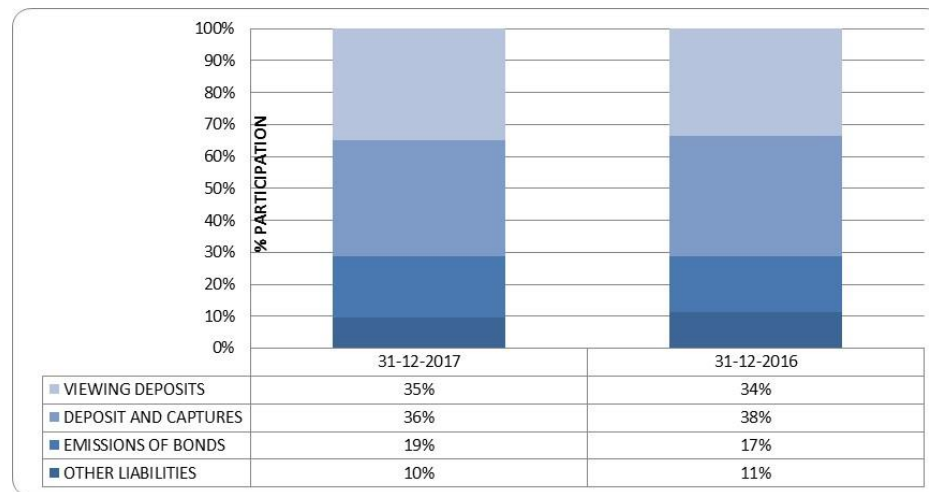
The Bank has set strict limits, forcing itself to maintain a large amount of liquid assets on its consolidated statements of financial position which, in the event of any unexpected requirement, can maintain liquidity through repurchase agreements with the Central Bank of Chile. The counter-cyclical nature of this liquidity reserve is adjusted to the spirit of the latest recommendations proposed by Basel.

In the measurement of liquidity, both internal and regulatory, a reasonable level of liquidity was observed in line with the Bank's policies. Even in the moments of highest uncertainty due to the global financial crisis, there were no events indicative of a loss of confidence of the people, nor mass removal of accounts or deposits by customers, confirming the confidence of the people towards the Chilean banking system in general.

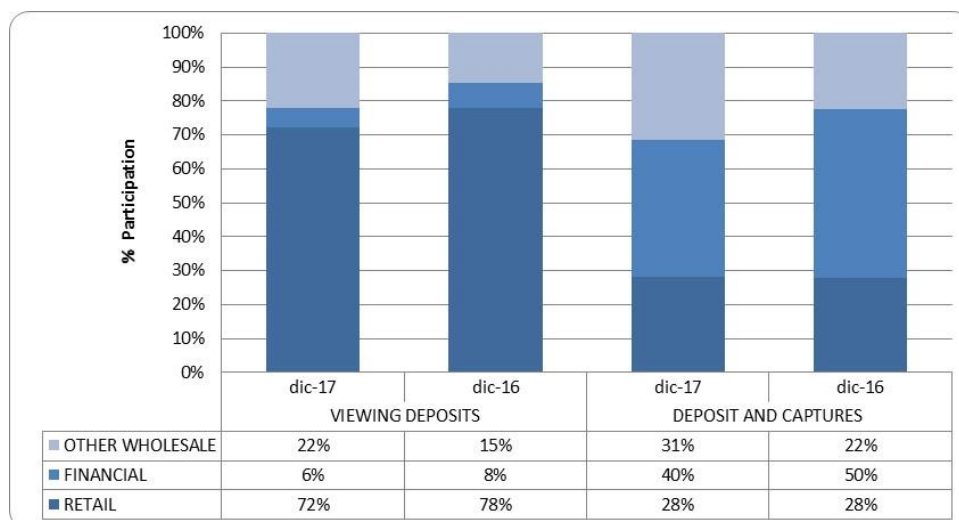
BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

*Fig, 1, Evolution of principal funding sources
As of December 31, 2017 and 2016,
Banco de Crédito e Inversiones and City National Bank (CNB)*



*Fig, 2, Diversification of liquidity sources by segment,
As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 (%),
Banco de Crédito e Inversiones and City National Bank of Florida (CNB)*



a. Year 2017 Variations (domestic consolidation)

The rates of short-term mismatch remained bounded, keeping a certain amount of slack with respect to regulatory limits given the capital base measured at 30 days and two times capital (for measurement at 90 days).

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Fig, 3, Liquidity Ratios
As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 (maximum = 1)

(a) Short-term mismatch (% on basic capital)

	December 31, 2017				December 31, 2016			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
Mismatch 30 days	47.25%	76.88%	4.05%	50.81%	52.74%	87.35%	19.96%	57.23%
Mismatch 90 days (*)	48.68%	66.46%	29.43%	66.46%	60.56%	81.96%	43.02%	52.88%

(*) Measurement in relation to 2 times basic capital,

(b) Short-term mismatch Ch\$-UF (% on basic capital)

	December 31, 2017				December 31, 2016			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
Mismatch 30 days	29.17%	58.00%	(6.30%)	38.77%	40.74%	68.01%	3.38%	38.94%

(c) Short-term mismatch FX (% on basic capital)

	December 31, 2017				December 31, 2016			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
Mismatch 30 days	18.08%	30.11%	(0.64)%	12.04%	12.00%	35.46%	(20.22%)	18.29%

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

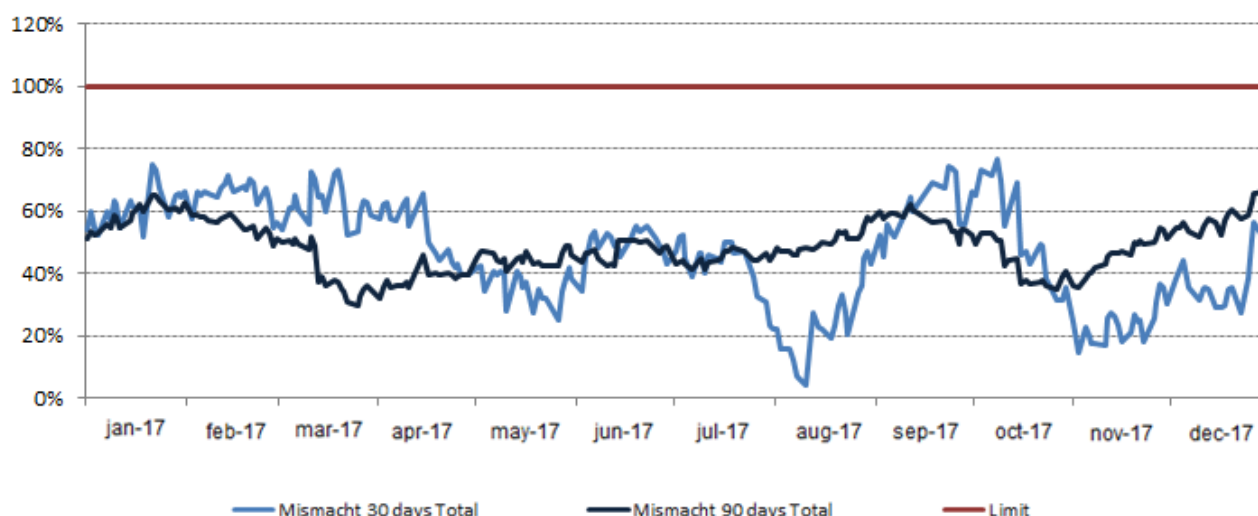
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Fig. 4, Liquidity Evolution (domestic consolidation) during 2017 (maximum = 1)

Liquidity 30 days = Mismatch/Basic Capital

Liquidity 90 days = Mismatch /2x Basic Capital



3. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk inherent in the price variations of financial assets.

Variations in interest rates, the exchange rate, commodities and shares prices, credit spreads, volatility, etc., constitute a risk known as market risk. This is expressed in the possibility of incurring losses that will be translated to the statements of income or the balance sheet depending on the type of financial instrument and its respective accounting treatment.

The Bank manages its exposure to market risk between trading portfolios and portfolios available for sale or held-to-maturity. Trading portfolios include positions coming from sales to corporate and institutional clients, positions coming from market making business, and hedge or trading positions. The AFS and held to maturity portfolios hold positions mainly related to interest rate management associated with personal and commercial banking loans, in addition to a portfolio of financial investments. These portfolios have less rotation and their change in fair value does not affect the consolidated statements of income for the period until maturity, except in the case of impairment over the available for sale portfolio.

A series of tools are used to monitor the market risk of positions in each category, these include value-at-risk (VaR), CVaR, simulation, and stress analysis. The corporation uses the algorithmic platform to support the measurement and management of the market risk and counterparty risk.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

a. Top holdings

The principal positions of the Consolidation Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2017 are listed by maturity band or repricing and their comparison to the year 2016.

*Fig, 5, Carrying amount to maturity range or re-pricing by currency
Positions as of December 31, 2017 and 2016(MCh\$)*

2017:

ASSETS	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
Ch\$	8,035,664	4,035,943	1,000,207	23,376	13,095,190
UF	3,605,456	4,804,022	2,954,221	2,277,548	13,641,247
MX	5,969,915	2,755,257	1,537,329	251,408	10,513,909
TOTAL	17,611,035	11,595,222	5,491,757	2,552,332	37,250,346

LIABILITIES	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
Ch\$	11,289,824	3,696,484	51,000	-	15,037,308
UF	1,698,478	3,372,526	2,530,101	1,274,310	8,875,415
MX	5,244,404	4,709,347	901,542	39,263	10,894,556
TOTAL	18,232,706	11,778,357	3,482,643	1,313,573	34,807,279

MISMATCH	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
Ch\$	(3,254,160)	339,459	949,207	23,376	(1,942,118)
UF	1,906,978	1,431,496	424,120	1,003,238	4,765,832
MX	725,511	(1,954,090)	635,787	212,145	(380,647)
TOTAL	(621,671)	(183,135)	2,009,114	1,238,759	2,443,067

2016:

ASSETS	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
Ch\$	8,171,804	4,183,709	1,047,259	27,023	13,429,795
UF	3,831,611	3,810,344	2,569,311	1,911,780	12,123,046
MX	6,072,766	2,406,341	1,181,559	216,156	9,876,822
TOTAL	18,076,181	10,400,394	4,798,129	2,154,959	35,429,663

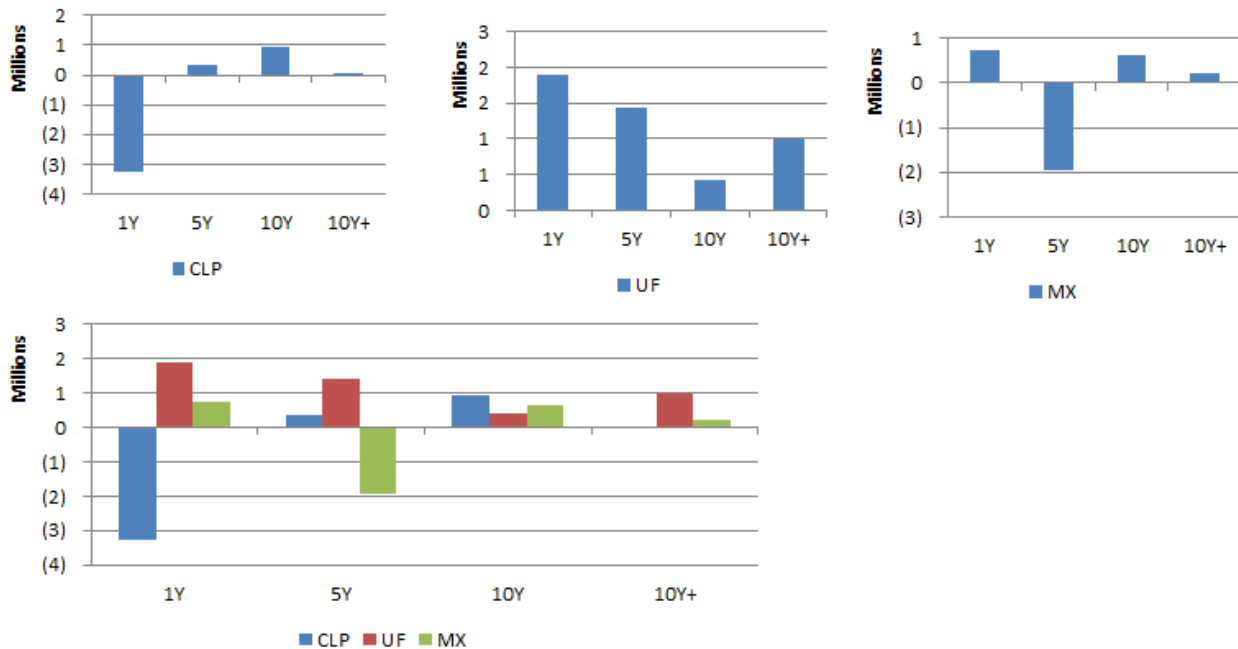
LIABILITIES	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
Ch\$	10,354,038	3,501,342	53,000	-	13,908,380
UF	2,060,951	3,045,726	2,280,892	1,297,351	8,684,920
MX	5,438,516	3,561,334	544,904	52,122	9,596,876
TOTAL	17,853,505	10,108,402	2,878,796	1,349,473	32,190,176

MISMATCH	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
Ch\$	(2,182,234)	682,367	994,259	27,023	(478,585)
UF	1,770,660	764,618	288,419	614,429	3,438,126
MX	634,250	(1,154,993)	636,655	164,034	279,946
TOTAL	222,676	291,992	1,919,333	805,486	3,239,487

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

*Fig, 6, Carrying amount to maturity range or re-pricing by currency positions
As of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$)*



BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED*Fig. 7, Carrying amount to maturity range or re-pricing by currency positions
As of December 31, 2016 (MCh\$)*

ASSETS	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
CLP	8,171,804	4,183,709	1,047,259	27,023	13,429,795
UF	3,831,611	3,810,344	2,569,311	1,911,780	12,123,046
MX	6,072,766	2,406,341	1,181,559	216,156	9,876,822
TOTAL	18,076,181	10,400,394	4,798,129	2,154,959	35,429,663
LIABILITIES	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
CLP	10,354,038	3,501,342	53,000	-	13,908,380
UF	2,060,951	3,045,726	2,280,892	1,297,351	8,684,920
MX	5,438,516	3,561,334	544,904	52,122	9,596,876
TOTAL	17,853,505	10,108,402	2,878,796	1,349,473	32,190,176
MISMATCH	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	Total
CLP	(2,182,234)	682,367	994,259	27,023	(478,585)
UF	1,770,660	764,618	288,419	614,429	3,438,126
MX	634,250	(1,154,993)	636,655	164,034	279,946
TOTAL	222,676	291,992	1,919,333	805,486	3,239,487

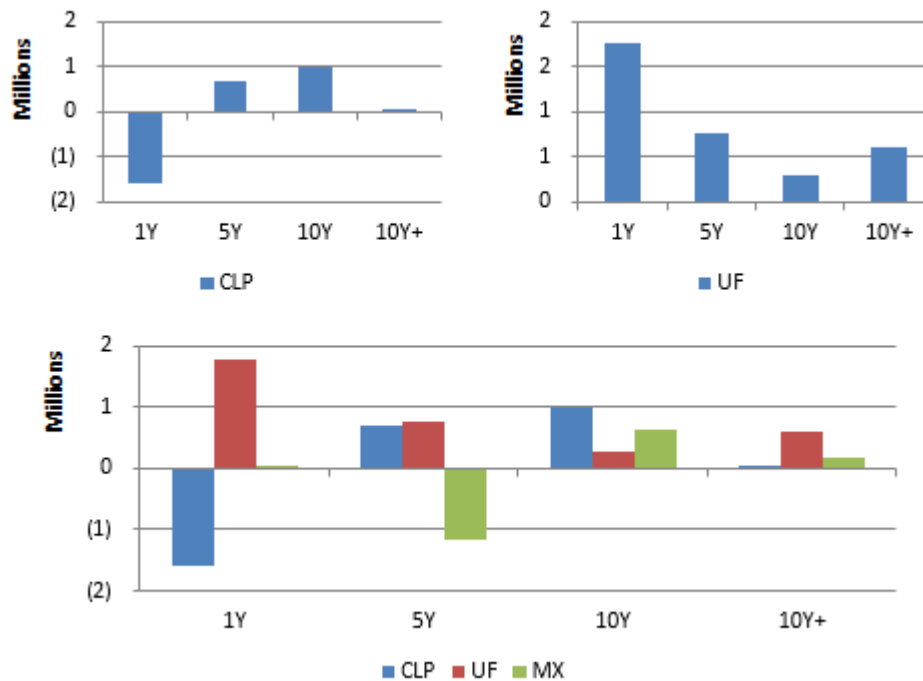
BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

*Fig, 8, Carrying amount to maturity range or re-pricing by currency positions
As of December 31, 2016 (MCh\$)*



BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

*Fig. 9, Carrying amount to maturity range or re-pricing by Account positions
As of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$)*

ASSETS	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	TOTAL
Central Bank of Chile	89,474	26,314	-	-	115,788
Domestic banks and financial institutions	304,263	704,672	348,896	100,122	1,457,953
Investments under agreements to resell	99,569	-	-	-	99,569
Commercial loans	7,662,988	3,259,542	1,393,281	672,605	12,988,416
Consumer loans	1,150,343	1,656,212	114,128	65,870	2,986,553
Negotiable residential mortgage loans	842,280	2,495,965	1,685,758	1,558,796	6,582,799
Residential mortgage loans with funding notes	15,056	14,399	1,796	-	31,251
Cash	1,366,803	-	-	-	1,366,803
Forwards	109,320	-	-	-	109,320
Chilean State	35,268	510,650	295,402	1,402	842,722
Consumer leasing	23	-	-	-	23
Commercial leasing operation	424,675	572,559	181,694	31,455	1,210,383
Other domestic entities	-	-	-	-	-
Other foreign entities	23,010	112,692	47,115	1,763	184,580
Other assets	1,850,876	82,947	38,091	387	1,972,301
Other residential mortgage loans	365,435	348,237	117,540	80,681	911,893
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Swaps	3,271,652	1,811,033	1,268,056	39,251	6,389,992
Total Assets	17,611,035	11,595,222	5,491,757	2,552,332	37,250,346
LIABILITIES					
Ordinary bonds	507,938	1,978,261	1,969,477	210,101	4,665,777
Subordinated bonds	46,857	171,845	214,572	1,103,472	1,536,746
Deferred-drawing savings accounts	39,772	-	-	-	39,772
Unconditional-drawing savings accounts	82,134	-	-	-	82,134
Demand deposits (*)	2,461,735	6,963,908	-	-	9,425,643
Term deposits	9,787,715	260,493	14	-	10,048,222
Forwards	107,186	-	-	-	107,186
Letters of credit	4,842	12,973	2,325	-	20,140
Other liabilities	680,963	3,231	-	-	684,194
Others, except options	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign loans and other obligations	1,308,777	150,106	-	-	1,458,883
Domestic loans and other obligations	329,161	12,247	1,305	-	342,713
Swaps	2,740,297	2,225,293	1,294,950	-	6,260,540
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	135,329	-	-	-	135,329
Total Liabilities	18,232,706	11,778,357	3,482,643	1,313,572	34,807,279

(*) Determined in accordance with internal models.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED*Fig, 10, Carrying amount to maturity or re-pricing by account positions
As of December 31, 2016 (MCh\$)*

ASSETS	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	TOTAL
Central Bank of Chile	12,721	226,141	-	-	238,862
Domestic banks and financial institutions	136,825	131,917	27,216	10,575	306,533
Investments under agreements to resell	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial loans	8,226,445	2,670,792	1,399,234	585,563	12,882,034
Consumer loans	1,025,877	1,560,216	85,003	66,153	2,737,249
Negotiable residential mortgage loans	760,596	2,066,290	1,400,874	1,271,792	5,499,552
Residential mortgage loans with funding notes	26,093	18,565	3,983	2	48,643
Cash	1,604,090	-	-	-	1,604,090
Forwards	448,271	109,320	-	-	557,591
Chilean State	324,968	971,242	240,765	106,460	1,643,435
Consumer leasing	30	-	-	-	30
Commercial leasing operation	384,145	528,238	172,317	42,085	1,126,785
Other domestic entities	-	-	-	-	-
Other foreign entities	26,086	146,431	227,839	4,591	404,947
Other assets	1,695,617	41,305	42,549	64	1,779,535
Other residential mortgage loans	344,986	302,674	103,628	67,674	818,962
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Swaps	3,059,431	1,627,263	1,094,721	-	5,781,415
Total Assets	18,076,181	10,400,394	4,798,129	2,154,959	35,429,663
LIABILITIES	1Y	5Y	10Y	10Y+	TOTAL
Ordinary bonds	674,704	1,756,643	1,330,479	171,921	3,933,747
Subordinated bonds	46,680	172,941	212,563	1,125,427	1,557,611
Deferred-drawing savings accounts	41,807	-	-	-	41,807
Unconditional-drawing savings accounts	90,410	-	-	-	90,410
Demand deposits (*)	2,247,548	5,816,944	-	-	8,064,492
Term deposits	9,177,939	126,978	-	-	9,304,917
Forwards	442,632	105,389	-	-	548,021
Letters of credit	7,295	16,067	5,096	3	28,461
Other liabilities	658,094	-	-	52,122	710,216
Others, except options	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign loans and other obligations	1,618,068	304,246	-	-	1,922,314
Domestic loans and other obligations	137,798	33,784	2,416	-	173,998
Swaps	2,517,738	1,775,410	1,328,242	-	5,621,390
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	192,792	-	-	-	192,792
Total Liabilities	17,853,505	10,108,402	2,878,796	1,349,473	32,190,176

(*) Determined in accordance with internal models.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

The principal positions of financial investments available for sale by type of issuer and currency and risk classification as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are stated below.

Fig, 11,a Fair Value of Financial Investments Available for Sale

As of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$)

Banco de Credito e Inversiones and City National Bank of Florida (CNB)

	Ch\$	UF	USD	EUR	OTHERS
Sovereign bonds	304,846	214,409	203,488	108,821	-
Corporate bonds	15,911	6,942	45,405	-	-
Financial institutions bonds	39,668	418	1,190,317	-	-
Mortgage-funding notes	-	52,982	-	-	-
Term deposits	27,652	-	-	-	-
Investment funds (*)	-	-	16,576	-	-
Shares (*)	-	-	47,949	-	-
Total	388,077	274,751	1,503,735	108,821	-

Fig, 11,b Fair Value of Financial Investments Available for Sale

As of December 31, 2016 (MCh\$)

Banco de Credito e Inversiones and City National Bank of Florida (CNB)

	Ch\$	UF	USD	EUR	OTHERS
Sovereign bonds	424,613	91,894	82,923	104,232	-
Corporate bonds	12,483	9,053	113,612	-	-
Financial institutions bonds	47,383	1,724	1,286,862	-	-
Mortgage-funding notes	-	62,009	-	-	-
Term deposits	94,831	5,561	-	-	-
Investment funds (*)	-	-	124	-	-
Shares (*)	-	-	686	-	-
Total	579,310	170,241	1,484,207	104,232	-

(*) Investment funds and shares correspond to the CNB's available for sale portfolio.

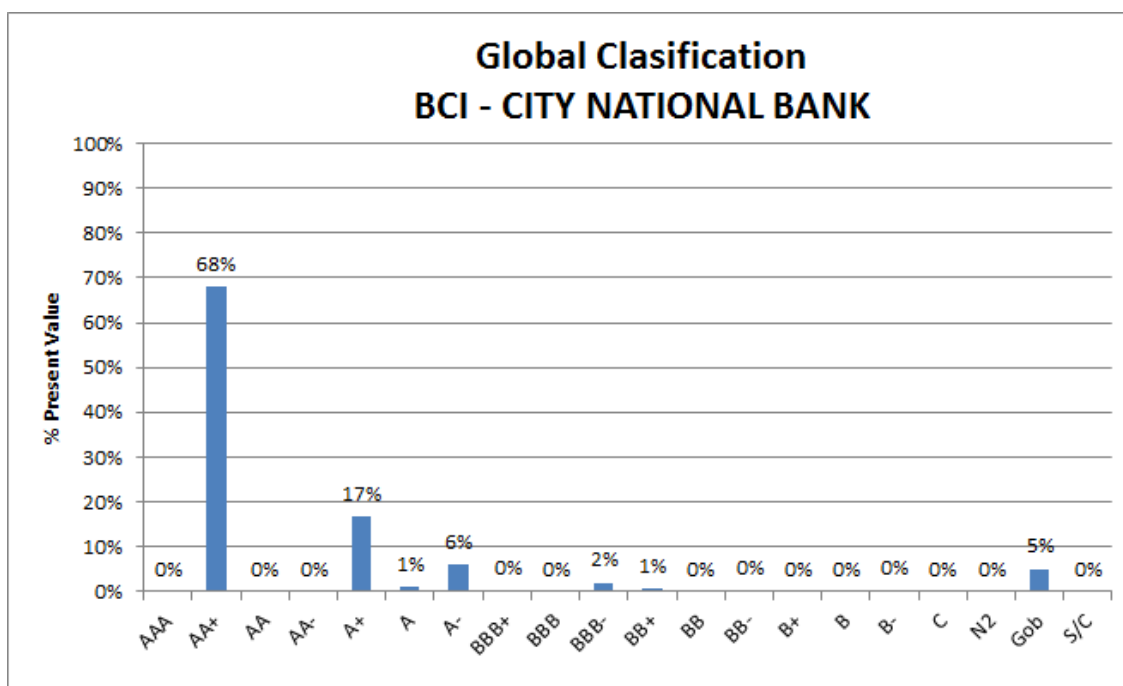
BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

*Fig. 12, Financial Investments Available for Sale
Internationally-Issued Bond Portfolio Credit Rating as of December 31, 2017 (%)
Banco de Crédito de Inversiones and City National Bank of Florida (CNB)*



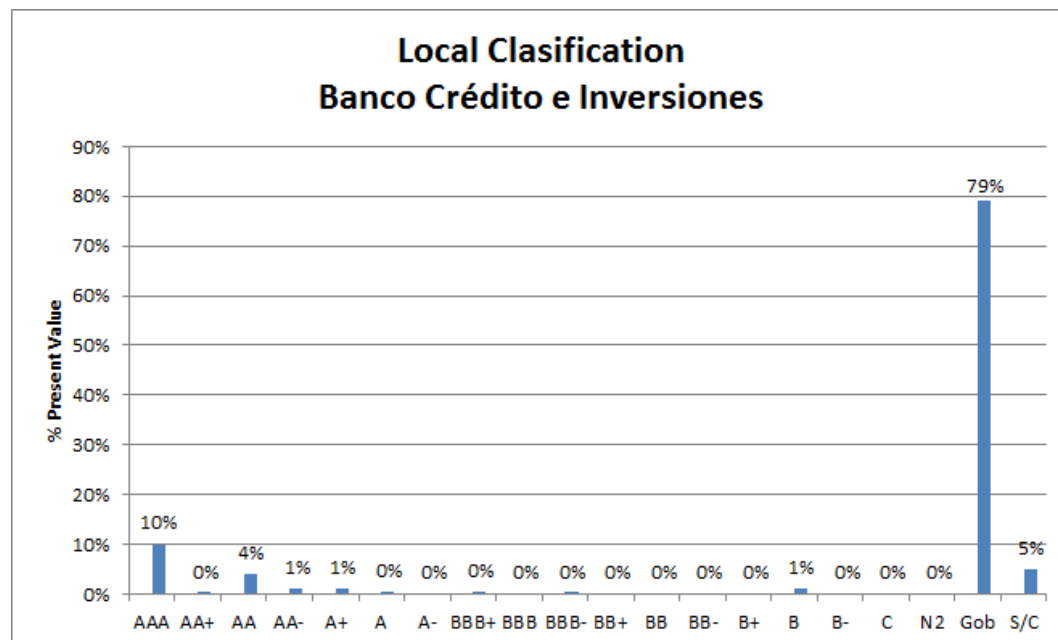
*Fig. 13, Financial Investments Available for Sale
Portfolio Risk Classification Bonds and LCH National Emission as of December 31, 2017 (%)
Banco de Crédito de Inversiones y City National Bank (CNB)*

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED



b. Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis is used to monitor the market risk of positions by sensitivity to each of the risk factors, for example, a change in the present value of 100 basis points in the interest rate is a type of risk factor. This type of model is especially useful for measuring the risk of a mismatch between assets and liabilities, i.e., essentially the banking book.

The regulatory sensitivity measurements perform these analyses by applying interest rates, exchange rates, inflation, commodities positions, shares positions, and exposure to derivative instruments, according to predetermined sensitivities.

The Bank also performs measurements for sub-portfolios and different risk factors.

Among the models used is Market Value Sensitivity or MVS, which measures the change in economic value of equity in the event of a parallel movement of 100 basis points in interest rates.

For a short-term horizon, the Spreads at Risk or SAR model is used, which measures the impact on results in 12 months' time of a parallel movement in rates. For both models, there are explicit internal limits measured as a ratio of capital (for MVS) and of financial margin (for SAR).

The Bank structurally generates risk rate exposure, which is mainly explained by maintaining long-term fixed rate assets and obtaining short-term financing, such as deposits. In this regard, the Bank is an active market participant in managing their interest rate risk strategy using hedge accounting.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

In the scenario of 100 basis points increase, holding constant other variables, the effects compared at the end of the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 for the Bank are the following:

- In the short-term, exposure to interest rates as of December 31, 2016 and 2017, amounted to MCh\$31,904 and MCh\$23,249 respectively, equivalent to expect an adverse effect on the financial margin over a 12 months horizon.
- The sensitivity rate risk applied to all items in the banking book and all deadlines, measured by MVS, as of December 2017 and 2016, are MCh\$182,216 and MCh\$130,288 respectively. The risk maintained its upward trend as in previous periods.

c. Value at Risk

Value-at-Risk (VaR) is a methodology that estimates potential losses that might affect a portfolio as a result of adverse interest-rate movements and/or market-price changes over a period of time and for a certain level of confidence.

The VaR methodology used is a historic simulation that records the *fat-tails* property of the financial income, it uses a window of 4 years of daily data, and it is measured at the first percentile of the P&L distribution or VaR at 99% of confidence, which is the same. The *volatility up dating* technique is used, which records the existence of volatility *clusters*.

The *forecast* horizon is of 1 day. The square root rule is used to escalate this value to the regulatory horizon of ten days.

The value-at-risk model is validated by *back-testing* the daily results, both observed and theoretical. Statistically, excess losses of VaR are expected to be observed on average 1% daily. As of December 31, 2017, *back-test* places the model in the green area of Basel with 5 fails in the last 250 business days.

Objectives and limitations of the VaR methodology

The objective of the VaR is to measure the risk of a portfolio of assets by determining how much you can lose of the portfolio over a period of time and with a given confidence level under normal market conditions.

This method is very easy to apply in portfolios that include information on relevant market variables. Furthermore, calculation does not depend on correlations and volatilities, as these are implicitly calculated using historical information. However, this means obtaining the history of associated variables for performing this calculation, which implies an effort to have such data. In addition, to have a certain degree of confidence in the measurement, in this case with VaR at 99%, this leads to the loss of 1 in every 100 days, which will be the least as predicted by the VaR, without a possible limit for this value.

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

- **Stress Testing VaR**

There are limitations of the VaR models, particularly in the presence of extreme events that have not been observed in recent historic information or for not capturing the intra-day movements of the portfolio, therefore, stress situations are modelled to evaluate potential impacts on the value of portfolios in the most extreme, although possible, events. The scenarios used are the following:

- I. Historic simulation scenarios that incorporate fluctuations observed during historic extreme events.
- II. Monte-Carlo simulation scenarios, which generate multiplicity of possible scenarios from the historic data.
- III. Scenarios of sensitivity that consider movements in risk factors that are not captured by the recent history.

- **VaR limits**

The Corporation has set specific limits to the corporate VaR, as well as sub-limits to the trading, balance and available for sale investments portfolios.

d. Position Limit

In addition to the limits of risk models predictive character as VaR and sensitivity analysis, there are accounting limits by maximum positions.

e. Variations

- Sensitivity analysis of the banking book.

The use of hedge accounting and bond, help keep the risk of interest rate limited in the banking book.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

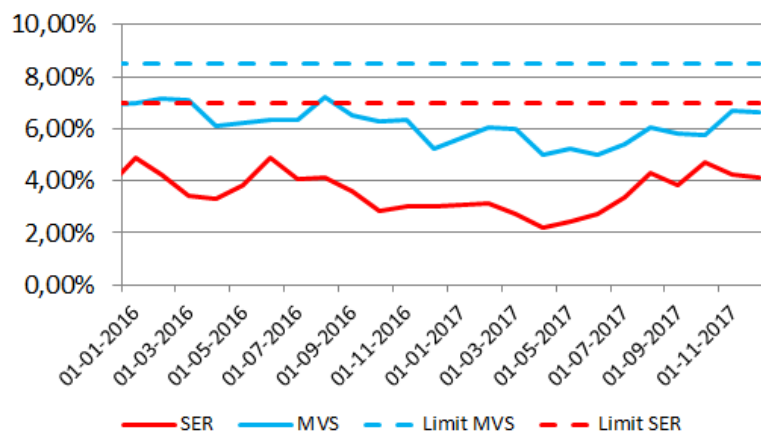
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Long-term MVS averaged during 2017 5.77% (7.09% during 2016) of capital over a limit of 8.5%. The SeR, meanwhile, averaged during 2017 3.41% versus an average of 3.77% during 2016.

*Fig, 14,MVS – SER
As of December 31, 2017*



X1: Limit on financial margin

X2: Limit on effective equity

The evolution of regulatory ratios X1 (short term exposure to market risk) and X2 (long term exposure to market risk) were below the limits in 2017, mainly due to the management of the balance sheet through hedge accounting.

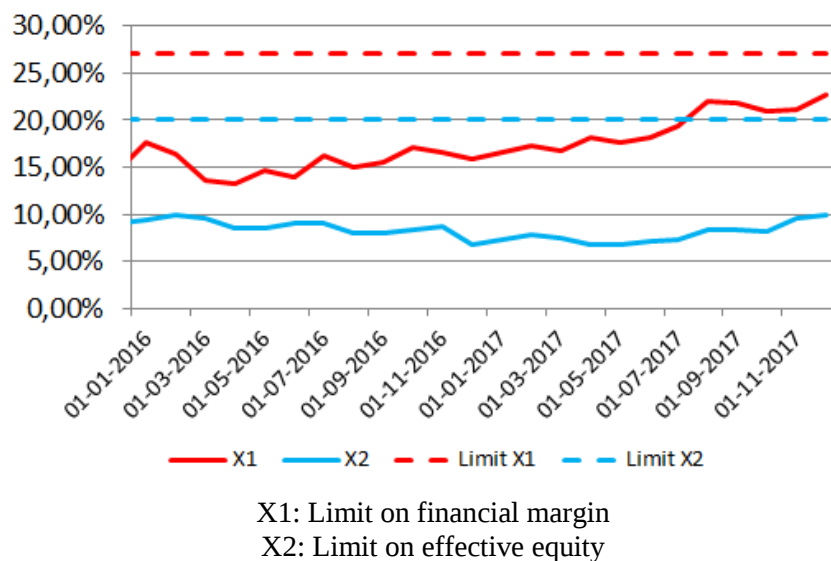
BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

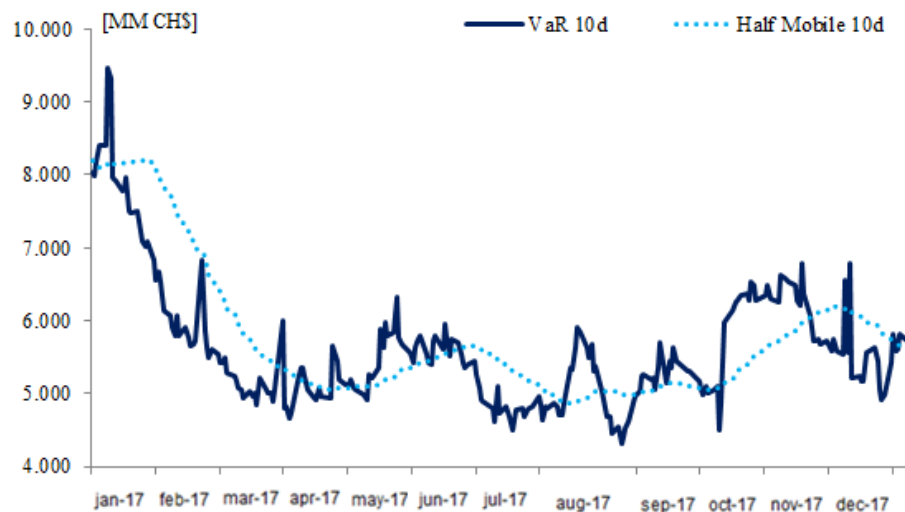
*Fig, 15, Regulatory Market Risk X1 - X2
Banco de Credito e Inversiones and City national Bank of Florida (CNB)
As of December 31, 2017*



Value at risk

The evolution of the 10-day VaR for the last quarter; data as of December 31, 2017.

*Fig, 16, Consolidated Value at Risk
As of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$)*



BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

During 2017, the average consolidated total risk MCh\$5,555 measured over the regulatory horizon of 10 days experienced a decrease of 41% over the December 31, 2016 average.

On a consolidated basis, the risk of interest rate averages MCh\$4,962 while the foreign currency risk averages MCh\$2,115. In trading the aggregate average was MCh\$3,652, MCh\$3,591 for interest rate risk and MCh\$673 for foreign currency risk. Finally, for non-trading portfolios (investments available for sale) the total VaR averaged MCh\$1,194, MCh\$829 for interest rate risk and MCh\$830 for foreign currency risk.

*Fig, 17, Value at risk by portfolio and type of risk
As of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$)*

a) Consolidated VaR by type of risk (MCh\$)

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2017			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
FX Risk	2,115	6,467	442	2,455
Interest rate risk	4,962	7,310	3,924	4,066
Diversification (*)	1,452	4,318	42	1,115
VaR Total	5,625	9,459	4,324	5,406

b) VaR trading portfolio by type of risk (MCh\$)

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2017			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
FX Risk	650	3,593	18	690
Interest rate risk	3,591	4,846	2,575	3,073
Diversification	588	2,971	35	500
VaR Total	3,653	5,468	2,628	3,263

c) VaR non-trading portfolio by type of risk (MCh\$)

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2017			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
FX Risk	905	2,573	92	1,425
Interest rate risk	829	1,944	338	445
Diversification (*)	540	1,872	78	376
VaR Total	1,194	2,645	508	1,494

(*) Diversification is defined as the effect of correlation of total VaR.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

*Fig, 18, Value at Risk by portfolio and type of risk
As of December 31, 2016 (MCh\$)*

a) Consolidated VaR by type of risk (MCh\$)

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2016			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
FX Risk	5,524	13,167	1,636	2,839
Interest rate risk	7,441	11,214	4,405	7,424
Diversification (*)	3,411	7,892	416	1,750
VaR Total	9,554	16,489	6,457	8,513

b) VaR trading portfolio by type of risk (MCh\$)

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2016			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
FX Risk	1,551	5,339	73	129
Interest rate risk	4,720	7,983	2,780	4,904
Diversification (*)	1,308	4,658	487	104
VaR Total	4,963	8,664	3,340	4,929

c) VaR non-trading portfolio by type of risk (MCh\$)

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2016			
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Close
FX Risk	1,952	7,080	379	1,066
Interest rate risk	1,688	3,685	594	1,510
Diversification	1,271	3,891	365	903
VaR Total	2,369	6,874	1,338	1,673

(*) Diversification is defined as the effect of correlation of total VaR.

While VaR captures the Bank's daily exposure to the risks of currency and interest rate sensitivity analysis, it also evaluates the impact of a reasonably possible change in interest rates and exchange rates over one year. The longer time frame of sensitivity analysis complements VaR and helps the Bank to assess their exposure to market risk. The details of the sensitivity analysis for the risk of exchange rate and interest rate risk are set out below.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED**Sensitivity of interest rate**

The following table shows the sensitivity of the fair values of assets to a 100 basis point change in the interest rate:

	Recognition in statements of income		Recognition in statements of other comprehensive income	
	Favourable change	Not favourable change	Favourable change	Not favourable change
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
As of December 31, 2017				
Securities backed by assets held for trading	(58)	58	-	-
Other non-derivative assets held for trading	(26)	26	-	-
Securities backed by available for sales assets			(80)	80
As of December 31, 2016				
Securities backed by assets held for trading	9	(9)	-	-
Other non-derivative assets held for trading	(25)	25	-	-
Securities backed by available for sales assets	-	-	(128)	128

Currency Risk

The currency risk is defined as the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate true to changes in exchange rates. The Bank is exposed to the effects of fluctuations in prevailing exchange rates regarding its financial position and cash flows.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

The Bank's exposure to the risk of exchange rates of foreign currencies is presented in the table below:

As of December 31, 2017 (MCh\$)

Assets	USD	EUR	Others
Cash	543,409	29,000	6,470
Commercial loans	1,810,182	30,877	1,099
Investments under agreement to resell	-	-	-
Commercial leasing operations	60,639	-	-
Mortgage loans LC	-	-	-
Mortgage loans MHE	-	-	-
Other mortgage loans	-	-	-
Residential leasing	-	-	-
Consumer loans	18,305	-	-
Consumer leasing	-	-	-
Commercial loans LCS	-	-	-
Consumer loans LCS	-	-	-
Central Bank of Chile	-	-	-
State of Chile	138,971	112,412	-
Domestic banks and financial institutions	-	-	-
Other domestic entities	1,482	14	-
State and governments bodies MX	-	-	-
Foreign banks	-	-	-
Other foreign entities	22,971	-	3,636
Forward	4,787,175	96,716	169,975
Futures	3,188	-	-
Swaps	9,843,901	133,771	460,614
Other, excluding options	-	-	-
Other assets	897,469	15,040	3,225
Delta options	236,064	7,666	-
Total Assets	18,363,756	425,496	645,019

Liabilities	USD	EUR	Others
Demand deposits	569,036	37,239	280
Term deposits	933,255	5,168	-
Saving accounts with deferred withdrawal	-	-	-
Savings accounts with unconditional withdrawal	-	-	-
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	-	-	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MN	5,077	-	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MX	815,961	1,756	250
Letters of credit	-	-	-
Ordinary bonds	735,303	14,776	435,869
Subordinated bonds	-	-	-
Forward	4,759,571	130,857	176,165
Futures	3,197	-	-
Swaps	9,746,092	236,606	11,659
Other, excluding options	-	-	-
Other liabilities	395,570	10,230	676
Delta Options	136,722	-	-
Total Liabilities	18,099,784	436,632	624,899
Net	263,972	(11,136)	20,120

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED**As of December 31, 2016 (MCh\$)**

Assets	USD	EUR	Others
Cash	441,302	32,809	2,578
Commercial loans	2,025,710	27,943	651
Investments under agreement to resell	-	-	-
Commercial leasing operations	58,628	-	-
Mortgage loans LC	-	-	-
Mortgage loans MHE	-	-	-
Other mortgage loans	-	-	-
Residential leasing	-	-	-
Consumer loans	16,366	-	-
Consumer leasing	-	-	-
Commercial loans LCS	-	-	-
Consumer loans LCS	-	-	-
Central Bank of Chile	-	-	-
State of Chile	-	-	-
Domestic banks and financial institutions	-	-	-
Other domestic entities	1,618	-	-
State and governments bodies MX	-	-	-
Foreign banks	-	-	-
Other foreign entities	150,562	107,659	-
Forward	5,933,173	128,593	57,902
Futures	19,869	-	-
Swaps	10,133,742	112,798	98,348
Other, excluding options	-	-	-
Other assets	977,551	3,719	371
Delta options	81,860	-	473
Total Assets	19,840,381	413,521	160,323

Liabilities	USD	EUR	Others
Demand deposits	679,829	44,752	581
Term deposits	937,044	6,519	-
Saving accounts with deferred withdrawal	-	-	-
Savings accounts with unconditional withdrawal	-	-	-
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	7,377	-	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MN	8,407	-	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MX	1,019,354	944	-
Letters of credit	-	-	-
Ordinary bonds	737,748	14,924	96,173
Subordinated bonds	-	-	-
Forward	5,919,009	137,385	59,511
Futures	19,732	-	-
Swaps	10,227,777	216,304	-
Other, excluding options	-	-	-
Other liabilities	413,814	2,334	87
Delta options	12,221	-	473
Total Liabilities	19,982,312	423,162	156,825
Net	(141,931)	(9,641)	3,498

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Sensitivity of currency risk

The following tables detail the Bank's sensitivity against an increase and decrease of 10% in the Chilean peso against the relevant foreign currencies. 10% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents Management's assessment of reasonable possible changes in exchange rates.

The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding monetary items denominated in foreign currencies and it adjusts its conversion at the end of the period, of which it reports a 10% change in the exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes external loans as well as loans to foreign operations with the Bank where the loan is denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the lender or the borrower. A positive number below indicates an increase in earnings and other net equity when the Chilean peso goes up by 10%, compared to the corresponding currency,

In the case of a low of 10% of the Chilean peso against the relevant currency, a comparable impact on the earnings and other equity would be produced, and the amounts would be negative, as shown below.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

MCh\$ Assets	As of December 31, 2017			
	Decrease 10%		Increase 10%	
	USD	EUR	USD	EUR
Cash	489,068	26,100	597,750	31,900
Commercial loans	1,629,164	27,789	1,991,200	33,965
Investments under agreement to resell	-	-	-	-
Commercial leasing operations	54,575	-	66,703	-
Mortgage loans LC	-	-	-	-
Mortgage loans MHE	-	-	-	-
Other mortgage loans	-	-	-	-
Residential leasing	-	-	-	-
Consumer loans	16,474	-	20,135	-
Consumer leasing	-	-	-	-
Commercial loans LCS	-	-	-	-
Consumer loans LCS	-	-	-	-
Central Bank of Chile	-	-	-	-
State of Chile	125,074	101,171	152,868	123,653
Domestic banks and financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Other domestic entities	1,334	13	1,630	16
State and governments bodies MX	-	-	-	-
Foreign banks	-	-	-	-
Other foreign entities	20,674	-	25,269	-
Forward	4,308,458	87,044	5,265,893	106,388
Futures	2,869	-	3,507	-
Swaps	8,859,511	120,394	10,828,291	147,149
Other, excluding options	-	-	-	-
Other assets	807,722	13,536	987,216	16,544
Delta options	212,458	6,899	259,671	8,432
Total Assets	16,527,381	382,946	20,200,133	468,047

Liabilities	USD	EUR	USD	EUR
Demand deposits	512,132	33,515	625,939	40,963
Term deposits	839,929	4,652	1,026,580	5,685
Saving accounts with deferred withdrawal	-	-	-	-
Savings accounts with unconditional withdrawal	-	-	-	-
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	-	-	-	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MN	4,569	-	5,585	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MX	734,365	1,581	897,558	1,932
Letters of credit	-	-	-	-
Ordinary bonds	661,773	13,298	808,833	16,253
Subordinated bonds	-	-	-	-
Forward	4,283,614	117,771	5,235,528	143,943
Futures	2,878	-	3,517	-
Swaps	8,771,483	212,945	10,720,702	260,267
Other, excluding options	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	356,013	9,207	435,127	11,253
Delta options	123,050	-	150,395	-
Total Liabilities	16,289,806	392,969	19,909,764	480,296
Net	237,575	(10,023)	290,369	(12,249)

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

MCh\$ Assets	As of December 31, 2016			
	Decrease 10%		Increase 10%	
	USD	EUR	USD	EUR
Cash	397,172	29,528	485,432	36,090
Commercial loans	1,823,139	25,149	2,228,281	30,738
Investments under agreement to resell	-	-	-	-
Commercial leasing operations	52,765	-	64,490	-
Mortgage loans LC	-	-	-	-
Mortgage loans MHE	-	-	-	-
Other mortgage loans	-	-	-	-
Residential leasing	-	-	-	-
Consumer loans	14,729	-	18,002	-
Consumer leasing	-	-	-	-
Commercial loans LCS	-	-	-	-
Consumer loans LCS	-	-	-	-
Central Bank of Chile	-	-	-	-
State of Chile	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks and financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Other domestic entities	1,456	-	1,780	-
State and governments bodies MX	-	-	-	-
Foreign banks	-	-	-	-
Other foreign entities	135,506	96,893	165,619	118,424
Forward	5,339,855	115,734	6,526,490	141,453
Futures	17,882	-	21,856	-
Swaps	9,120,368	101,519	11,147,116	124,078
Other, excluding options	-	-	-	-
Other assets	879,796	3,347	1,075,306	4,091
Delta options	73,674	-	90,046	-
Total Assets	17,856,342	372,170	21,824,418	454,874

Liabilities	USD	EUR	USD	EUR
Demand deposits	611,846	40,277	747,812	49,228
Term deposits	843,340	5,867	1,030,748	7,171
Saving accounts with deferred withdrawal	-	-	-	-
Savings accounts with unconditional withdrawal	-	-	-	-
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	6,640	-	8,115	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MN	7,566	-	9,248	-
Loans and other liabilities contracted MX	917,419	850	1,121,289	1,039
Letters of credit	-	-	-	-
Ordinary bonds	663,973	13,432	811,523	16,417
Subordinated bonds	-	-	-	-
Forward	5,327,108	123,647	6,510,910	151,124
Futures	17,759	-	21,705	-
Swaps	9,204,999	194,673	11,250,555	237,934
Other, excluding options	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	372,432	2,101	455,195	2,567
Delta options	10,999	-	13,443	-
Total Liabilities	17,984,081	380,847	21,980,543	465,480
Net	(127,739)	(8,677)	(156,125)	(10,606)

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Limitations of sensitivity analysis

The above tables demonstrate the effect of a change in a key assumption while other assumptions remain the same. In fact, there is a correlation between the assumptions and other factors. It should also be noted that these sensitivities are non-linear, and larger and smaller impacts should not be interpolated or extrapolated from these results.

The sensitivity analyses do not take into account that the Bank's assets and liabilities are actively managed, moreover, the financial position of the Bank may vary at the time when an actual market movement occurs. For example, the strategy of financial risk management of the Bank seeks to manage the exposure to market fluctuations. As investment markets go through different trigger levels, management actions could include selling investments, changing the allocation of the investment portfolio and taking other protective measures.

Consequently, the actual impact of a change in the assumptions may not have any impact on the liabilities, whereas assets are held at market value on the consolidated statements of financial position. In these circumstances, the different measurement bases of assets and liabilities could result in volatility of equity.

Price risk - own products

The Bank is exposed to price risks of its products that are subject to general and specific fluctuations in the market.

The Bank manages price risk through the estimation of periodic stress tests, which establish various scenarios of adverse market conditions; on the other hand it has contingency plans that address mitigating actions in the corporation in order to face scenarios that expose the corporation to significant loss.

Other Price Risks

The price risk of equity is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices whether those changes are caused by factors specific to individual value and its issuer or factors affecting all actual market values.

Considering the exposure to equity price risk at the end of the reporting period, if the value of financial instruments had changed by 1%, the negative effect on equity would amount to MCh\$ 50,000, an amount lower than that recorded in December 2016, that reached MCh\$ 80,600. It should be added that these valuation price differences do not affect the net income of the year as of December 31, 2017, in accordance with the accounting rules that affect the instruments belonging to this portfolio.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

f. Fair Value

The area of Market Risk is responsible for defining the methodologies of valuation of assets and liabilities measured at fair value, while operations are responsible for the implementation thereof. The fundamental principle of the task of fair value measurement is to determine the starting price of an asset or liability in an ordinary transaction in a representative market. But not only the accounting information depends on this assessment; risk indicators such as value-at-risk are also based on these prices, so that the implied volatility on any valuation model is also very relevant.

The following international accounting rules, are used - provided they are available- quotations or observable prices of identical assets or liabilities that are measurable. These are known as Level 1 Inputs . Absent identical assets or liabilities, measurement is made based on observable prices, Interpolations are typically performed in this group in the case of derivatives and other instruments or matrix pricing models for fixed income instruments - this class is known as Level 2 inputs.

Finally, when it is not possible to rely on the above inputs, the measurement is performed based on inputs that are not directly observable on the market. These are the Level 3 Inputs. Note 34 presents the classification of financial instruments according to the valuation hierarchy. Below is a brief explanation of that system.

Positions in foreign currency bonds Central Bank and futures contracts and other instruments traded on exchanges have very liquid markets where prices or prices for identical instruments are usually observable. These instruments are included in Level 1.

Even for liquid instruments, some markets require the existence of brokers to equate supply with demand and allow transactions to be carried out under those circumstances. Normally deposits and derivatives traded over-the-counter are in this segment. These have quotes from different broker, which guarantees the existence of market prices or inputs needed for valuation. Among derivatives instruments are currency forwards and interest rate forwards, interest rate swaps, cross-currency swap and foreign currency options, As usual for those instruments other than those listed, valuation techniques and interpolation curves that are standard in the market are used. Debt instruments are less liquid as some sovereign bonds, corporate bonds and mortgage securities of domestic issue, and are valued - unless there is available pricing - based on fair value models based on directly observable prices or market factors. All these instruments are classified in Level 2 valuation.

The base model for the valuation of fixed income securities without much liquidity in the local market is a dynamic model of interest rates using panels of incomplete data and incorporates all the recent price history of the papers in question and instruments with similar characteristics as to issuer risk rating, duration, etc. The fair value models used both internal and external are tested periodically and back tested by independent parties.

Finally, all instruments whose prices or market factors are not directly observable are classified in Level 3.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

g. Derivative instruments

As of December 31, 2017 the Bank had a net liability position of MCh\$113,864 in derivative instruments measured at fair value, Derivatives are classified into two groups according to their accounting treatment: (1) instruments for trading and (2) instruments with special hedge accounting treatment, The trading instruments come from activities of Sales & Trading (S&T), whether from sales to third parties or hedging the risks involved in such sales, The areas responsible for Asset & Liability Management (ALM) also use derivatives to hedge their risks, They can follow the standard treatment for negotiation (trading) or have special hedge accounting treatment. The recording, according to current accounting standards, may reduce fluctuations in the value of assets and liabilities or cash flows.

The market risk associated with derivative instruments is measured by VaR and stress tests.

h. Counterparty risk

The Bank manages its counterparty risk by establishing a limit for transactions (credit line) to enter into with each customer in derivatives and recognizes the Credit Value Adjustment (CVA).

Use of line

The level of usage of the credit line approved by the Bank for each customer due to an over-the-counter (OTC) derivative transaction must match the credit exposure that this transaction generates to the Bank. The credit risks on these contracts exist when the recovery or mark-to-market (MTM) is positive in favour of the Bank. As these contracts are valued daily, in this there is uncertainty regarding the mark to market adjustment over the life of the operation.

Monte Carlo simulation techniques are used to estimate future peak exposures by counterparty. Specific counterparty limits ensure that the accepted risk levels are not exceeded and proper diversification is achieved, The table below details the level of usage of the credit line by segment as of December 31, 2017 and 2016.

Segment	December 31, 2017 MCh\$	December 31, 2016 MCh\$
Retail Banking	3,918	3,782
Retail banking	-	360
Small and Medium Enterprises	3,918	3,422
Wholesale Banking	881,987	822,079
Commercial banking	212,207	136,905
Corporate & Investment Banking Commercial Division	669,780	685,174
Corporate & Investment Banking Finance Division	833,424	679,873
Total	1,719,329	1,505,734

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Adjustment for credit risk in derivatives (CVA)

The objective is to determine the expected loss for counterparty risk in OTC derivative contracts. The CVA of a derivative is defined as the difference between the value of open derivative counterparty risk (equivalent to the original derivative without risk of default of either party) and the value of a derivative (which corresponds to the original derivative, which has an inherent risk) considering the possibility of counterparty default. Thus the CVA of a client can be obtained from the expected exposure (EE) for counterparty risk (how much is expected to lose) and the rate of expected loss (EL) associated with the default of the counterparty. The table below details the provision of CVA segment at the ended December 31, 2017 and 2016.

Credit Value Adjustment			
Segment	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	Variation
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Retail Banking	224	300	(76)
Retail banking	-	-	-
Small and Medium Enterprises	224	300	(76)
Wholesale Banking	19,191	13,895	5,296
Commercial	3,906	3,704	202
Corporate & Investment Banking Commercial Division	15,285	10,191	5,094
Corporate & Investment Banking Finance Division	221	569	(348)
City National Bank	-	-	-
Total	19,636	14,764	4,872

i. Hedge accounting

The Bank uses hedge accounting to manage the risk of fair value and cash flow to which it is exposed.

Fair value hedges use derivative instruments to hedge the change in fair value of an asset or liability in the consolidated financial statements.

Cash flow hedges effects meanwhile are recognized in equity, Treatment of this type of instrument strictly follows International Accounting Standard ("IAS") 39, Financial Risk Management is responsible for designing and validating the effectiveness of the hedges, generating effectiveness indicators that are monitored and reported to ALCO.

As of December 31, 2017 the total notional amount of cash flow hedges amounted to UF 83,886,439 whereas fair value hedges reach UF 128,499,191(including macro hedge).

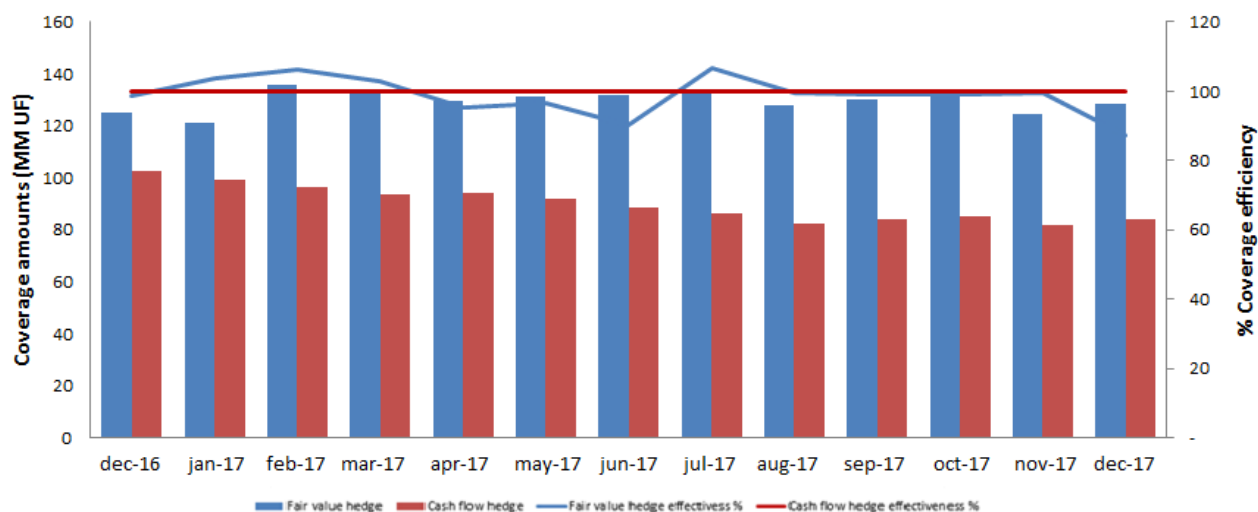
BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Fig. 19, Amount, Type and effectiveness of Hedge Accounting
As of December 31, 2017 (UF Millions)



CREDIT RISK

Risk Management structure

The Bank has structured its credit approval process on the basis of personal and non-delegable discretionary limits authorized by the Board of Directors. Based on these credit faculties, the operations are approved at the different levels of Management, always requiring the concurrence of two executives with discretionary limits.

As the amount of the operation increases, pairs of senior executives both from the commercial and risk areas and from the senior management committees must approve the operation, until reaching the highest level represented by approval from the Board of Director's Executive Committee.

Provisions for credit risk

According to the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (SBIF), the Banks should permanently maintain evaluations of their loans and contingent credit portfolios, in order to establish provisions opportunely and sufficiently, so as to cover possible losses, in accordance with the regulation of said Superintendency, contained on Compendium of Accounting Standards, chapter B1 referring to provisions for credit risk.

The Bank has a series of models both for the individual and the group portfolios, which are applied depending on the type of portfolio and operations. These models are approved by the Board of Directors, which is informed annually about the adequacy of the provisions.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Models based on the individual analysis of borrowers

These models are applied when the companies involved, given their size, complexity or level of exposure with the entity, are required to be identified and analysed in detail, one by one.

These models consider the analysis of issues such as the financial situation of the borrower, payment behaviour, knowledge and experience of the partners and managers in the business, the degree of commitment of the same with the company and the industry in which it operates and its relative position.

Quality of the loans by type of financial asset

Regarding the quality of the loans, these are described in accordance with the Compendium of Accounting Standards issued by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (SBIF):

Category	As of December 31, 2017					
	Balance			Allowance		
	Loans and receivables from banks	Loans and receivables from customers	Total	Loans and receivables from banks	Loans and receivables from customers	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
A1	-	158,733	158,733	-	56	56
A2	37,309	895,625	932,934	31	633	664
A3	91,968	2,086,727	2,178,695	201	2,447	2,648
A4	170	1,669,209	1,669,379	3	12,206	12,209
A5	-	1,533,827	1,533,827	-	7,867	7,867
A6	-	795,898	795,898	-	4,813	4,813
B1	-	201,757	201,757	-	5,616	5,616
B2	-	140,793	140,793	-	1,584	1,584
B3	-	65,796	65,796	-	9,935	9,935
B4	-	24,339	24,339	-	4,070	4,070
C1	-	96,570	96,570	-	1,931	1,931
C2	-	38,610	38,610	-	3,861	3,861
C3	-	121,219	121,219	-	30,305	30,305
C4	-	20,946	20,946	-	8,379	8,379
C5	-	11,133	11,133	-	7,236	7,236
C6	-	35,507	35,507	-	31,956	31,956
Collective assessment	-	10,744,269	10,744,269	-	228,927	228,927
Subsidiaries	49,926	5,890,502	5,940,428	73	39,219	39,292
Total	179,373	24,531,460	24,710,833	308	401,041	401,349

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Category	As of December 31, 2016					
	Balance			Allowance		
	Loans and receivables from banks	Loans and receivables from customers	Total	Loans and receivables from banks	Loans and receivables from customers	Total
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
A1	46	176,892	176,938	-	62	62
A2	60,689	880,874	941,563	50	626	676
A3	133,129	2,175,226	2,308,355	291	2,542	2,833
A4	382	1,742,152	1,742,534	7	11,640	11,647
A5	-	1,509,259	1,509,259	-	7,890	7,890
A6	225	681,805	682,030	20	6,212	6,232
B1	-	399,275	399,275	-	22,855	22,855
B2	-	173,152	173,152	-	9,414	9,414
B3	-	16,494	16,494	-	3,042	3,042
B4	-	19,932	19,932	-	3,217	3,217
C1	-	48,528	48,528	-	971	971
C2	-	67,317	67,317	-	6,732	6,732
C3	-	40,298	40,298	-	10,074	10,074
C4	-	10,984	10,984	-	4,393	4,393
C5	-	11,448	11,448	-	7,441	7,441
C6	-	26,065	26,065	-	23,459	23,459
Collective assessments	-	9,319,860	9,319,860	-	207,573	207,573
Subsidiaries	29,189	5,024,451	5,053,640	64	41,523	41,587
Total	223,660	22,324,012	22,547,672	432	369,666	370,098

The analysis of the age of over due installments and their accrued interest by type of financial assets is the following:

	Less than 30 days		Between 31 and 89 days		90 days or more		Total	
	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Loans and receivables from banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and receivables from customers	30,061	30,589	53,656	32,869	189,066	158,677	272,783	222,135
Total	30,061	30,589	53,656	32,869	189,066	158,677	272,783	222,135

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Maximum exposure to credit risk

The exposure to credit risk varies significantly and depends on both individual risks and general market economy risks,

As of December 31, 2017

	Maximum exposure	Allowance	Net exposure after allowances	Associated collateral	Net exposure
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Trading portfolio financial assets	2,197,716	-	2,197,716	-	2,197,716
Loans and receivables to banks	179,373	(308)	179,065	-	179,065
Loans and receivables to customers, and credit commitments (1)	31,573,420	(420,220)	31,153,200	(10,555,918)	20,597,282
Financial investments available for sale	2,531,682	-	2,531,682	-	2,531,682
Financial investments held to maturity	800	-	800	-	800
Derivative financial agreements (2)	1,385,971	(20,233)	1,365,738	-	1,365,738

- (1) In this line loans and receivables are included for an amount of MCh\$24,531,460 (see Note 10) and credit commitments of MCh\$7,041,962 (see Note 22), Reported collateral is legally pledged to the Bank and there is no uncertainty regarding its possible execution or settlement,
- (2) For the year 2017 no collateral was provided in favour of the Bank,

As of December 31, 2016

	Maximum exposure	Allowance	Net exposure after allowances	Associated collateral	Net exposure
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
Trading portfolio financial assets	1,267,979	-	1,267,979	-	1,267,979
Loans and receivables to banks	223,660	(432)	223,228	-	223,228
Loans and receivables to customers, and credit commitments (3)	28,720,587	(389,845)	28,330,742	(9,605,164)	18,725,578
Financial investments available for sale	2,524,500	-	2,524,500	-	2,524,500
Financial investments held to maturity	872	-	872	-	872
Derivative financial agreements (4)	1,375,681	(15,434)	1,360,247	-	1,360,247

- (3) In this line loans and receivables are included for an amount of MCh\$22,324,012 (see Note 10) and credit commitments of MCh\$6,396,575 (see Note 22), Reported collateral is legally pledged to the Bank and there is no uncertainty regarding its possible execution or settlement.
- (4) For the year 2016 no collateral was provided in favour of the Bank.

Operational Risk

The Bank manages its operational risks through specific committees with the active participation of those responsible for the areas and processes. These committees are: a) committee for operational risks b) security of information and technological risk, c) continuity of business and d) externalized services. These committees meet periodically and their objective is overseeing the proper execution of programs for the identification and evaluation of risks, as well as managing the identification of causes in order to mitigate such risks.

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Information Security

The Bank has a security strategy based on the best practices of the industry which is sustained in the regulatory frame and whose main component is the General Policy for Information Security, approved by the Board of Directors Committee, an organization consisting of specialized areas, where the recent creation of a dedicated unit to manage cybersecurity risks is highlighted, adding to the existing units oriented to the administration and operation of security and focused on the administration and operation of security and the management of technological risks, and an Information Security Committee consisting of representatives of several areas of the Bank that monitor compliance with the annual plan of security and the approval of specific policies for security.

This strategy is implemented by various investments during 2017 in order to strengthen technological infrastructure and specific procedures of operation and monitoring of cybersecurity, oriented towards preventing, identifying and stopping attacks on the information security of the clients and the Bank.

Business continuity

The continuity strategies developed during the last several years have been consolidated, adding new risk scenarios and increasing the coverage plan to the different units that need to continue operating in situations of contingency.

The Bank is constantly working on strengthening of its business continuity plan. Plan coverage has increased according to the requirements of the Bank, including the processes that are critical.

During 2017, significant investments have been made in order to strengthen information and communication technologies and improve the Bank's capacity to maintain the continuity of its services to clients and the community, in the face of contingency scenarios that may occur. At the same time, activities has been carried out for maintaining and improving business continuity including updating, testing and training of employees. The tests were carried out during working hours, with customer service in order to validate the effectiveness of the procedures and continuity strategies that were established, giving a constant and satisfactory customer service. Tests carried out involve the implementation of operational procedures, technological tests and drills.

Prevention of fraud

This function is responsible for implementing a corporate fraud prevention strategy, both internal and external, that safeguards the patrimony of our clients, the Bank and protects the reputation of BCI. To this end, new processes, technologies, methodologies and models have been implemented to prevent and anticipate fraud risks, as well as activities to strengthen the culture and adherence to the ethical framework for the good work of the Bank's employees.

In this area, the dissemination of the Code of Ethics, Internal Regulation of Order, Hygiene and Safety, Manual for the Prevention of Criminal Risk, and Behavior of Confidence Break has been reinforced.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 35 - RISK MANAGEMENT, CONTINUED

Management of operational risk in suppliers

The Operational Risk Management has a risk management program in Outsourced Services for the Bank, which aims to identify and timely manage the risks that may exist in a process contracted to a third party during the lifecycle of the outsourced service, that is, since the service is contracted until the contractual relationship is extinguished. Depending on the risks identified, decisions are made to keep risks within acceptable levels for BCI.

Capital calculation according to Basel

The Bank has participated in the capital calculation exercises according to the standards of Basel II (QIS), a calculation integrating the operating risk with credit and market risks, as a global indicator of risk exposure, however, the Bank during 2017 and 2016 made the calculation of Operational Risk Capital under the Advanced Model and the Standard Model.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 36 - MATURITIES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the breakdown of maturities of assets and liabilities is as follows:

As of December 31, 2017	Current	Up to 1	Between 1	Between 3	Subtotal	Between 1	More	Subtotal	Total
	MCh\$	Month	and 3	and 12	up to	and 5	than 5	over 1 year	MCh\$
	MCh\$	MCh\$	months	months	1 year	MCh\$	years	MCh\$	MCh\$
Assets									
Cash and deposits in banks	1,495,732	-	-	-	1,495,732	-	-	-	1,495,732
Items in course of collection	259,977	-	-	-	259,977	-	-	-	259,977
Trading portfolio financial assets	-	2,197,716	-	-	2,197,716	-	-	-	2,197,716
Investments under agreement to resell	-	152,587	69,244	28,742	250,573	2,026	-	2,026	252,599
Derivative financial agreements	-	225,699	80,994	195,236	501,929	434,474	429,335	863,809	1,365,738
Loans and receivables to banks (*)	-	10,640	26,332	137,016	173,988	5,385	-	5,385	179,373
Loans and receivables to customers (**)	-	2,446,925	1,416,462	3,930,624	7,794,011	10,074,416	6,463,808	16,538,224	24,332,235
Financial investments available for sale	-	115,281	60,461	31,570	207,312	668,892	1,655,478	2,324,370	2,531,682
Investment investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	800	800
Total assets	1,755,709	5,148,848	1,653,493	4,323,188	12,881,238	11,185,193	8,549,421	19,734,614	32,615,852
Liabilities									
Current accounts and demand deposits	9,534,124	-	-	-	9,534,124	-	-	-	9,534,124
Items in course of collection	109,341	-	-	-	109,341	-	-	-	109,341
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	-	500,486	106,120	156,802	763,408	106,003	27	106,030	869,438
Term deposits and saving accounts	-	4,712,600	3,254,235	2,414,673	10,381,508	310,795	43	310,838	10,692,346
Derivative financial agreements	-	239,755	65,274	270,119	575,148	495,657	408,797	904,454	1,479,602
Borrowings from financial institutions	-	943,166	406,204	334,207	1,683,577	70,779	-	70,779	1,754,356
Debt issued	-	53,226	106	379,037	432,369	1,762,920	2,825,018	4,587,938	5,020,307
Other financial liabilities	-	643,954	408	21,969	666,331	11,894	1,154	13,048	679,379
Total liabilities	9,643,465	7,093,187	3,832,347	3,576,807	24,145,806	2,758,048	3,235,039	5,993,087	30,138,893

(*) Gross values.

(**) Excludes provisions and amounts whose maturity date has already passed.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 36 - MATURITIES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, CONTINUED

As of December 31, 2016	Current MCh\$	Up to 1 Month MCh\$	Between 1 and 3 months MCh\$	Between 3 and 12 months MCh\$	Subtotal up to 1 year MCh\$	Between 1 and 5 years MCh\$	More than 5 years MCh\$	Subtotal over 1 year MCh\$	Total MCh\$
Assets									
Cash and deposits in banks	1,577,565	-	-	-	1,577,565	-	-	-	1,577,565
Items in course of collection	264,265	-	-	-	264,265	-	-	-	264,265
Trading portfolio financial assets	-	1,267,979	-	-	1,267,979	-	-	-	1,267,979
Investments under agreement to resell	-	72,562	25,246	18,653	116,461	-	-	-	116,461
Derivative financial agreements	-	223,339	75,906	130,371	429,616	449,473	481,158	930,631	1,360,247
Loans and receivables to banks (*)	-	36,668	61,748	125,244	223,660	-	-	-	223,660
Loans and receivables to customers (**)	-	1,959,620	1,656,793	3,758,937	7,375,350	7,656,293	7,126,616	14,782,909	22,158,259
Financial investments available for sale	-	119,188	11,441	104,887	235,516	741,299	1,547,685	2,288,984	2,524,500
Investment investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-	-	-	872	872	872
Total assets	1,841,830	3,679,356	1,831,134	4,138,092	11,490,412	8,847,065	9,156,331	18,003,396	29,493,808
Liabilities									
Current accounts and demand deposits	8,194,263	-	-	-	8,194,263	-	-	-	8,194,263
Items in course of collection	132,507	-	-	-	132,507	-	-	-	132,507
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	-	790,518	8,918	408	799,844	-	-	-	799,844
Term deposits and saving accounts	-	3,948,454	2,741,741	2,926,696	9,616,891	338,755	2,042	340,797	9,957,688
Derivative financial agreements	-	256,188	47,362	175,735	479,285	489,225	451,576	940,801	1,420,086
Borrowings from financial institutions	-	364,380	357,058	668,922	1,390,360	258,404	-	258,404	1,648,764
Debt issued	-	2,128	368	617,406	619,902	1,576,034	2,202,494	3,778,528	4,398,430
Other financial liabilities	-	914,963	1,129	1,722	917,814	33,336	2,096	35,432	953,246
Total liabilities	8,326,770	6,276,631	3,156,576	4,390,889	22,150,866	2,695,754	2,658,208	5,353,962	27,504,828

(*) Gross values.

(**) Excludes provisions and amounts whose maturity date has already passed.

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 37 - FOREIGN CURRENCY

The consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 include assets and liabilities in foreign currencies or indexed to the variation in the exchange rate disclosed in column “in Chilean Pesos”) according to the following detail:

	In foreign currency		In Chilean Pesos		Total	
	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$	MCh\$
ASSETS						
Cash and deposits in banks	809,472	792,953	686,260	784,612	1,495,732	1,577,565
Items in course of collection	74,627	73,369	185,350	190,896	259,977	264,265
Trading portfolio financial assets	117,393	25,075	2,080,323	1,242,904	2,197,716	1,267,979
Investments under agreement to resell	-	-	252,599	116,461	252,599	116,461
Derivative financial agreements	15,262	8,918	1,350,476	1,351,329	1,365,738	1,360,247
Loans and receivables to banks, net	179,065	223,228	-	-	179,065	223,228
Loans and receivables to customers, net	6,921,596	6,260,834	17,208,823	15,693,512	24,130,419	21,954,346
Financial investments available for sale	1,866,409	1,714,524	665,273	809,976	2,531,682	2,524,500
Financial investments held to the maturity	800	872	-	-	800	872
Investments in other companies	-	60,032	207,718	127,926	207,718	187,958
Intangible assets	2,367	2,284	173,530	175,232	175,897	177,516
Property, plant and equipment	46,494	53,165	223,797	226,331	270,291	279,496
Current income tax	12,251	-	2,061	34,689	14,312	34,689
Deferred income taxes	31,014	103,794	17,146	39,128	48,160	142,922
Other assets	422,957	400,531	330,333	285,643	753,290	686,174
TOTAL ASSETS	10,499,706	9,719,579	23,383,690	21,078,639	33,883,396	30,798,218
LIABILITIES						
Current accounts and demand deposits	4,607,427	3,868,836	4,926,697	4,325,427	9,534,124	8,194,263
Items in course of collection	85,689	85,312	23,652	47,195	109,341	132,507
Liabilities under agreements to repurchase	142,795	211,893	726,643	587,951	869,438	799,844
Term deposits and saving accounts	2,637,417	2,458,090	8,054,929	7,499,598	10,692,346	9,957,688
Derivative financial agreements	10,357	6,418	1,469,245	1,413,668	1,479,602	1,420,086
Borrowings from financial institutions	1,296,523	1,281,362	457,833	367,402	1,754,356	1,648,764
Debt issued	1,175,869	1,205,655	3,844,438	3,192,775	5,020,307	4,398,430
Other financial liabilities	623,006	889,919	56,373	63,327	679,379	953,246
Current income tax	-	2,378	7,480	1,064	7,480	3,442
Deferred income taxes	-	-	980	483	980	483
Provisions	33,489	24,018	241,184	239,477	274,673	263,495
Other liabilities	124,824	89,762	608,260	417,487	733,084	507,249
TOTAL LIABILITIES	10,737,396	10,123,643	20,417,714	18,155,854	31,155,110	28,279,497

BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

NOTE 38 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Between January 1, 2018 and the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, there have been no subsequent events which may have impact on the presentation of these consolidated financial statements.

Juan Gerter Calderón
Corporate Accounting Manager

Eugenio Von Chrismar Carvajal
Chief Executive Officer